

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
AX-BHT-242442-X	Apex Bar Height Table (X Base)	Metal : 40*20*1.5mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding	24.0L x 24.0W x 42.0H
AX-BHT-484846	Apex Bar Height Table	Metal : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding	48.0L x 48.0W x 46.0H
AX-CH2-541818	Apex Two-Drawer Chest	Drawer glide: AUS logo Top panel: 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Side panel and drawer fronts: 18mm LPL with 1mm PVC edge banding. Back panel: 5mm MDF	54.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
AX-CH3-282430	Apex Three Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 1" square steel tube. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18".</p> <p>All in AEON HPL One pic per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	28.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

<p>AX-CH3-282430</p>	<p>Apex Three Drawer Chest</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 1" square steel tube. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top in AEON HPL, rest LPL One pic per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>28.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H</p>
----------------------	--------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-CH3-282430</p>	<p>Apex Three Drawer Chest</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 1" square steel tube. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in regular HPL One pic per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>28.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H</p>
----------------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------

AX-CH3-282430	Apex Three Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable.</p> <p>Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding</p> <p>Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 1" square steel tube.</p> <p>DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front.</p> <p>Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18".</p> <p>Top in regular HPL, rest regular LPL</p> <p>One pic per carton</p> <p>SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	28.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
AX-CH3-282430	Apex Three Drawer Chest	Full HPL, HPL: COM	28.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
AX-CH3-341830	Apex Three Drawer Chest	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat</p> <p>Drawer glide: AUS logo</p> <p>Top panel: 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Side panel and drawer fronts: 18mm LPL with 1mm PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Back panel: 5mm MDF</p> <p>Metal base: 25mm metal tubing, 1.5mm thickness in one step color</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 30.0H
AX-CH3-341830	Apex Three Drawer Chest	Brushed nickel plated	34.0L x 18.0W x 30.0H
AX-CH3-341830	Apex Three Drawer Chest	Stainless steel	34.0L x 18.0W x 30.0H

AX-CH3-342430	Apex Three Drawer Chest	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat Drawer glide: AUS logo Top panel: 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Side panel and drawer fronts: 18mm LPL with 1mm PVC edge banding. Back panel: 5mm MDF Metal base: 25mm metal tubing, 1.5mm thickness in one step color</p>	34.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
AX-CH3-361830	Apex Three Drawer Chest	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat Drawer glide: AUS logo Top panel: 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Side panel and drawer fronts: 18mm LPL with 1mm PVC edge banding. Back panel: 5mm MDF Metal base: 25mm metal tubing, 1.5mm thickness in one step color</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 30.0H
AX-CH3-362430	Apex Three Drawer Chest	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat Drawer glide: AUS logo Top panel: 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Side panel and drawer fronts: 18mm LPL with 1mm PVC edge banding. Back panel: 5mm MDF Metal base: 25mm metal tubing, 1.5mm thickness in one step color</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
AX-CH4-341836	Apex Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat Drawer glide: 14" 2/3 extension with AUS logo Top panel: 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Side panel and drawer fronts: 18mm LPL with 1mm PVC edge banding. Back panel: 5mm MDF Metal base: 25mm metal tubing, 1.5mm thickness in one step color</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
AX-CH4-341836	Apex Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Metal Finish: NICKEL PLATING Chrome Drawer glide: 14" 2/3 extension with AUS logo Top panel: 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Side panel and drawer fronts: 18mm LPL with 1mm PVC edge banding. Back panel: 5mm MDF Metal base: 25mm metal tubing, 1.5mm thickness in one step color</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
AX-CH4-341836	Apex Four-Drawer Chest	stainless steel	34.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H

AX-CH6-541836	Apex Six-Drawer Chest	Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat Drawer glide: AUS logo Top panel: 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Side panel and drawer fronts: 18mm LPL with 1mm PVC edge banding. Back panel: 5mm MDF Metal base: 25mm metal tubing, 1.5mm thickness in one step color	54.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
AX-CRT-363636-X	Apex Counter Table (X Base)	Metal : 40*20*1.5mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding	36.0L x 36.0W x 36.0H
AX-CTT-181825	Apex "C" Tray Table	Metal : 20*20*1.5mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding, top is on the metal frame	18.0L x 18.0W x 25.0H
AX-CT-401818-01	Apex Coffee Table with Shelf	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding	40.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
AX-CT-402018	Apex Coffee Table	Metal Legs : 32*32*1.5mm thickness Metal frame : 25*25*1.2mm thickness Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Construction: K/D construction.	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
AX-CT-402018	Apex Coffee Table	Stainless Steel	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
AX-CT-402018-01	Apex Coffee Table with Shelf	Apex Coffee Table with Shelf Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Top & Shelf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
AX-CT-402018-FW	Apex Coffee Table with Welded Frame	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
AX-CT-402018-FW	Apex Coffee Table with Welded Frame	Stainless steel	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
AX-CT-402018-FW	Apex Coffee Table with Welded Frame	Brushed nickel plated	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H

AX-CT-421818	Apex Coffee Table	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding	42.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
AX-CTFW-402018-01	Apex Coffee Table Fully Welded with Shelf	Apex Coffee Table with Shelf Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Top & Shelf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
AX-DT-363630-01	Apex Square Dining Table	N/A	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
AX-DT-363630-02	Apex Dining Table with Casters	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with Stainless steel Metal frame : 32*32*1.2mm tube with Stainless steel Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Set up	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
AX-DT-363630-02	Apex Dining Table with Casters	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with Stainless steel Metal frame : 32*32*1.2mm tube with Stainless steel Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding K/D	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
AX-DT-363630-02	Apex Dining Table with Casters	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal frame : 32*32*1.2mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Set up	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
AX-DT-363630-02	Apex Dining Table with Casters	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal frame : 32*32*1.2mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding K/D	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
AX-ET-202020	Apex End Table	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Construction: KD	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H

AX-ET-202020-02/AX-ET-202020-H	Apex End Table	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding -02 means: Add a tube on the base, make it in "H" base	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
AX-ET-202020-FW	Apex End Table with Welded Frame	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
AX-ET-202020-FW	Apex End Table with Welded Frame	Stainless steel Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
AX-ETFW-202020-H	Apex End Table Fully Welded (H Base)	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Panel : 18mm HPL top with 1mm PVC edge banding Special notes : fully welded base / - Has H BASE	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
AX-HB-F	Metal Adjustable Height Full-Size Headboard	N/A	56.0L x 2.0W x 36.0H
AX-HB-F	Metal Adjustable Height Full-Size Headboard	stainless steel	56.0L x 2.0W x 36.0H
AX-HB-F-01	Apex Full-Size Panel Headboard	Post: 32mm Square Tube, 1.5mm thick steel Cross Braces: 20mm x 40mm square tube, 12mm thick Metal plate: 5.0mm thick Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.	53.275L x 2.0W x 28.0H
AX-HB-F-01	Apex Full-Size Panel Headboard	Post: 32mm Square Tube, 1.5mm thick steel Cross Braces: 20mm x 40mm square tube, 12mm thick Metal plate: 5.0mm thick Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding	53.275L x 2.0W x 28.0H
AX-HB-F-01-02	Apex Full-Size Panel Headboard with Outlet	Post: 32mm Square Tube, 1.5mm thick steel Cross Braces: 20mm x 40mm square tube, 12mm thick Metal plate: 5.0mm thick Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. " -02 " with outlet base on " -01 "	53.275L x 2.0W x 28.0H

AX-HB-Q	Apex Queen-Size Panel Headboard	One step coating metal 32mm Square Tube,1.5mm thick steel Braces:20mm x40mm square tube,12.mm thick plate:5.0mm thick over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.	Post: Cross Metal Panel:HPL	60.0L x 2.0W x 28.0H
AX-HB-Q	Apex Queen-Size Panel Headboard	One step coating metal 32mm Square Tube,1.5mm thick steel Braces:20mm x40mm square tube,12.mm thick plate:5.0mm thick over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.	Post: Cross Metal Panel:HPL	60.0L x 2.0W x 33.0H
AX-HBT-1	Apex Metal Adjustable Height Headboard	Post : +A4750*50*1.5mm thickness Rails :15*60*1.2mm thickness Full metal		38.0L x 2.0W x 36.0H
AX-HBT-2	Apex Metal Adjustable Height Headboard	Post : 50*50*1.5mm thickness Rails :15*60*1.2mm thickness Full metal		38.0L x 2.0W x 36.0H
AX-HRS-482430-01-FW	Apex Half-Round Study Table	Top :HPL cover 18mm MDF ,1 mm PVC edge banding ;Metal legs :32*32*1.5mm thicknesss ; Connecting Metail : 25*25*1.2mm thickness ; With casters ;	FW	48.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

AX-MU-401524	Apex Media Unit	<p>Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Top & Shelf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding</p>	40.0L x 15.0W x 24.0H
AX-MU-401824	Apex Media Unit	<p>Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Top & Shelf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding</p>	40.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H
AX-MU-401824	Apex Media Unit	<p>Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.2mm tube with stainless steel Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with stainless steel</p>	40.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H
AX-MU-412232	Apex Media Unit	<p>Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Top & Shelf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding</p>	41.0L x 22.0W x 32.0H

AX-MUFW-401824	Apex Media Unit Fully Welded	<p>Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : 20*20*1.2mm tube with powder coating Shelf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Top & fully welded base</p>	40.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H
AX-MUFW-401824	Apex Media Unit Fully Welded	<p>Legs : 32*32*1.5mm thickness Rail : 25*25*1.2mm thickness Connecting : 20*20*1.2mm thickness Panel : HPL cover 18mm MDF , 2mm pvc edge banding Fully welded Frame</p>	40.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H
AX-NS1-181822	Apex One-Drawer Night Stand	<p>Metal : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p>	18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H

AX-NS1-181822	Apex One-Drawer Night Stand	stainless steel	18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H
AX-NS1-181822-01	Apex One-Drawer Night Stand with Shelf	<p>Metal :One step coating 25*25*1.2mm tube Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p>	18.0Lx 18.0W x 22.0H

<p>AX-NS1-181822-01</p>	<p>Apex One-Drawer Night Stand with Shelf</p>	<p>Metal : 25*25*1.2mm tube with Stainless Steel Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p>	<p>18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H</p>
<p>AX-NS1-181822-01</p>	<p>Apex One-Drawer Night Stand with Shelf</p>	<p>Metal : 25*25*1.2mm tube with NICKEL PLATING CHROME Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p>	<p>18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H</p>

AX-NS1-181826-01	Apex One-Drawer Night Stand with Shelf	Metal : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel	18.0L x 18.0W x 26.0H
AX-RBHT-3642-X	Apex Round Bar Height Table (X Base)	N/A	36.0L x 36.0W x 42.0H
AX-ST-302430-01-FW	Apex Study Table	Top :HPL cover 18mm MDF ,1 mm PVC edge banding ;Metal legs :32*32*1.5mm thicknesss ; Connecting Metal : 25*25*1.2mm thickness ; With casters ; FW	30.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

<p>AX-WD1-362030</p>	<p>Apex Writing Desk with Drawer</p>	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: NO pull, only finger pull on top of desk drawer Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front are banded with 1mm PVC. Aprons: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges are banded with 1mm PVC. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with eight screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm plywood panel Construction: K/D construction.</p>	<p>30.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H</p>
<p>AX-WD1FW-362430</p>	<p>Apex Writing Desk Fully Welded with Drawer</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>36.0Lx 24.0Wx 30.0H</p>

<p>AX-WD1-402030</p>	<p>Apex Writing Desk with Drawer</p>	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: NO pull, only finger pull on top of desk drawer Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front are banded with 1mm PVC. Aprons: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges are banded with 1mm PVC. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with eight screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm plywood panel Construction: K/D construction.</p>	<p>40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H</p>
----------------------	--------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402030-FW</p>	<p>Apex Writing Desk with Drawer and Welded Frame</p>	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: NO pull, only finger pull on top of desk drawer Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front are banded with 1mm PVC. Aprons: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges are banded with 1mm PVC. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with eight screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm plywood panel Construction: FW</p>	<p>40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H</p>
-------------------------	---	--	------------------------------

AX-WD1-422030	Apex Writing Desk with Drawer	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: NO pull, only finger pull on top of desk drawer Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front are banded with 1mm PVC. Aprons: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges are banded with 1mm PVC. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with eight screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm plywood panel Construction: K/D construction.</p>	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD1-422030	Apex Writing Desk with Drawer	<p>One step metal/Set up 18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel, 3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side, poplar wood</p>	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD1-422030	Apex Writing Desk with Drawer	<p>Brushed nickel plated meta/KD 18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel, 3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side, poplar wood</p>	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

AX-WD1-422030	Apex Writing Desk with Drawer	Brushed nickel plated meta/Set up 18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel,3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side,poplar wood	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD1-422030	Apex Writing Desk with Drawer	Stainless steel /KD 18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel,3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side,poplar wood	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD1-422030	Apex Writing Desk with Drawer	Stainless steel /Set up 18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel,3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side,poplar wood	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

<p>AX-WD1-422430</p>	<p>Apex Writing Desk with Drawer</p>	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: NO pull, only finger pull on top of desk drawer Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front are banded with 1mm PVC. Aprons: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges are banded with 1mm PVC. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with eight screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm plywood panel Construction: K/D construction.</p>	<p>42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H</p>
----------------------	--------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

AX-WD1-422430	Apex Writing Desk with Drawer	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: NO pull, only finger pull on top of desk drawer Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front are banded with 1mm PVC. Aprons: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges are banded with 1mm PVC. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with eight screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm plywood panel Construction: Set up</p>	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD1-482030	Writing desk w/ drawer	<p>one step metal/KD 18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel, 3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side, poplar wood</p>	48.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD1-482030	Writing desk w/ drawer	<p>one step metal/Set up 18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel, 3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side, poplar wood</p>	48.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

AX-WD1-482030	Writing desk w/ drawer	<p>brushed nickel plated meta/KD</p> <p>18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel,3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side,poplar wood</p>	48.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD1-482030	Writing desk w/ drawer	<p>brushed nickel plated meta/Set up</p> <p>18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel, 3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side, poplar wood</p>	48.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD1-482030	Writing desk w/ drawer	<p>stainless steel /KD</p> <p>18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel,3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side,poplar wood</p>	48.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD1-482030	Writing desk w/ drawer	<p>One step metal/Set up</p> <p>18mm MDF with HPL, PVC edge for top, LPL cover 18mm MDF for side panel/back panel/drawer panel, 3mm MDF for drawer bottom, 12mm plywood for drawer side, poplar wood</p>	48.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

<p>AX-WD1FW-362030</p>	<p>Apex Writing Desk Fully Welded with Drawer</p>	<p>Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" private label from LC. 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: NO pull, only finger pull on top of desk drawer Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front are banded with 1mm PVC. Aprons: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges are banded with 1mm PVC. Drawer Box: 16" depth. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with eight screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm plywood panel Special Notes: 1. Routed finger pull should be on the top edge of the drawer face for each drawer 2. Fully welded base;</p>	<p>36.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H</p>
------------------------	---	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1FW-362030</p>	<p>Apex Writing Desk Fully Welded with Drawer</p>	<p>Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" private label from LC. 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: NO pull, only finger pull on top of desk drawer Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front are banded with 1mm PVC. Aprons: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges are banded with 1mm PVC. Drawer Box: 16" depth. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with eight screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm plywood panel Special Notes: 1. Routed finger pull should be on the top edge of the drawer face for each drawer 2. Fully welded base; Construction: Set up construction. pack with AX-NS1-181826-01, including AX-NS1-181826-01 price</p>	<p>36.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H</p>
------------------------	---	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-FW-362030</p>	<p>Apex Writing Desk Fully Welded with Drawer</p>	<p>Drawer Glide: Manufactured with AUS private label from LC. 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: NO pull, only finger pull on top of desk drawer Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front are banded with 1mm PVC. Aprons: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges are banded with 1mm PVC. Drawer Box: 16" depth. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with eight screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm plywood panel Special Notes: 1. Routed finger pull should be on the top edge of the drawer face for each drawer 2. Fully welded base; Construction: Set up construction. pack with AX-ET-FW-202020-H including AX-ET-FW-202020-H price</p>	<p>36.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H</p>
<p>AX-WD-402030</p>	<p>Apex Writing Desk</p>	<p>Metal : One step coating Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Construction: K/D construction.</p>	<p>40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H</p>

AX-WD-402030	Apex Writing Desk	<p>Metal : Nickel plating chrome finish Metal Frame - Legs: 32mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Bottom Brace: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Construction: K/D construction.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD-482430	Apex Writing Desk	one step metal/KD	48.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD-482430	Apex Writing Desk	one step metal/Set up	48.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD-482430	Apex Writing Desk	brushed nickel plated meta/KD	48.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD-482430	Apex Writing Desk	brushed nickel plated meta/Set up	48.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD-482430	Apex Writing Desk	stainless steel /KD	48.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
AX-WD-482430	Apex Writing Desk	stainless steel /Set up	48.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in AEON HPL One desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top AEON HPL, rest LPL One desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in regular HPL One desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top regular HPL, rest regular LPL One desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in AEON HPL Two pics desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top AEON HPL, rest LPL Two pics desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in regular HPL Two pics desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top regular HPL, rest regular LPL Two pics desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in AEON HPL One desk+FR-CH2-281818 packing together SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top in AEON HPL, rest LPL One desk+FR-CH2-281818 packing together SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All regular HPL One desk+FR-CH2-281818 packing together SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD1-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top regular HPL, rest regular LPL One desk+FR-CH2-281818 packing together SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD2-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in AEON HPL One desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

AX-WD2-402430	Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable.</p> <p>Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding</p> <p>Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm.</p> <p>DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front.</p> <p>Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18".</p> <p>Top AEON HPL, rest LPL</p> <p>One desk per carton</p> <p>SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L
AX-WD2-402430	Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable.</p> <p>Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding</p>	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L

<p>AX-WD2-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top regular HPL, rest regular LPL One desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD2-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in 8201 HPL Two pics desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

AX-WD2-402430	Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable.</p> <p>Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging</p> <p>Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging</p> <p>Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm.</p> <p>DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front.</p> <p>Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18".</p> <p>Top AEON HPL, rest LPL</p> <p>Two pics desk per carton</p> <p>SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L
---------------	------------------------------	--	-----------------------

<p>AX-WD2-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banding Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in regular HPL Two pics desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD2-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top regular HPL, rest regular LPL Two pics desk per carton SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD2-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in AEON HPL One desk+FR-CH2-281818 packing together SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD2-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top in AEON HPL, rest LPL One desk+FR-CH2-281818 packing together SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

<p>AX-WD2-402430</p>	<p>Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk</p>	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm. DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All regular HPL One desk+FR-CH2-281818 packing together SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	<p>40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

AX-WD2-402430	Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banging. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable.</p> <p>Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banging</p> <p>Back: LPL (low pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF core with matching PVC edge banging</p> <p>Metal Base: One piece, fully welded base made of 32mm U-shaped legs and 25mm back bottomrail and the top metal rails are also 25mm.</p> <p>DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front.</p> <p>Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18".</p> <p>Top regular HPL, rest regular LPL</p> <p>One desk+FR-CH2-281818 packing together</p> <p>SMP 5 cost - \$1.00/pc, not including in price</p>	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L
AX-WD2-402430	Apex Two-Drawer Writing Desk	Full HPL, HPL: COM	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0L
AX-WU-678186-Q	Apex Wall Unit with Queen Bed	N/A	81.0L x 67.0W x 86.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
BX-CH2-302418	Basix Stackable Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash Wood Veneer: American Oak Top: HPL over 18 mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Back panel: 3mm plywood back panel Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded and sealed or banded with veneer. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4- sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel **SPECIAL FEATURES ** Stacking: Special design allows for two chests to securely fit when stacked one on top of the other. Factory must test finished product after construction and confirm stacking function works properly.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
BX-CH2-362418	Basix Stackable Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash Wood Veneer: American Oak Top: HPL over 18 mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Back panel: 3mm plywood back panel Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded and sealed or banded with veneer. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4- sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel **SPECIAL FEATURES ** Stacking: Special design allows for two chests to securely fit when stacked one on top of the other. Factory must test finished product after construction and confirm stacking function works properly.</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H

BXL-CH2-362418	Basix Stackable Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash Wood Veneer: American Oak Top: HPL over 18 mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Back panel: 3mm plywood back panel Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded and sealed or banded with veneer. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4- sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel **SPECIAL FEATURES ** Stacking: Special design allows for two chests to securely fit when stacked one on top of the other. Factory must test finished product after construction and confirm stacking function works properly.</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
BXL-CH2-362418	Basix Stackable Chest	<p>Wood:R/W wood. Birch Veneer. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer apron and side Panels: over 15mm plywood with Birch veneer . Exposed edge with veneer edge banding. Back panel /Dust panel: 3mm plywood Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 12mm plywood core. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel.</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
BX-CH3-302429	Basix Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide:16" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash Wood Veneer: American Oak Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded and sealed or banded with veneer. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H

BX-CH3-302429	Basix Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Top is MDF with HPL and 1mm PVC edge banding (color for HPL and edge banding will be black)</p> <p>Side panel & drw fronts: PLYWOOD cores with veneer (Oak veneer). Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer.</p> <p>Drw Box should be 18" deep with full extension drw glide</p> <p>Solid wood rail should be solid rubberwood</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-CH3-302429	Basix Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Top is MDF with HPL and 1mm PVC edge banding (color for HPL and edge banding will be black)</p> <p>Side panel & drw fronts: PLYWOOD cores with veneer (Birch veneer). Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer.</p> <p>Drw Box should be 18" deep with full extension drw glide</p> <p>Solid wood rail should be solid rubberwood</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-CH3-302429	Basix Three-Drawer Chest	<p>HPL top with 2mm edge band</p> <p>Oak veneers for side panels and drawer fronts</p> <p>MDF cores for side panels and drawer fronts</p> <p>*** If we use MDF cores then we have to use a solid wood edge band (not veneer) on the side panels and drawer fronts. The very bottom of each side panel can be a veneer strip but the rest of the edges on the side panels and drw fronts need to be</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-CH3-302429	Basix Three-Drawer Chest	<p>All Drawers and side panels to be Birch Veneer over plywood cores with wood veneer edge banding</p> <p>All exposed edges must be covered</p> <p>Solid wood rails of mortise and tenon construction</p> <p>Top HPL with Solid Wood edge banding</p> <p>16" Full extension drawer glide</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-CH3-302430	Basix Three Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash</p> <p>Wood Veneer: American Oak</p> <p>Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding</p> <p>Edge Profile: Edge profile with solid wood banding</p> <p>Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood</p> <p>Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel</p> <p>Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded and sealed or banded with veneer.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.</p> <p>Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p> <p>Drawer Box: 20" depth</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

BX-CH3-302430	Basix Three Drawer Chest	<p>1) Top is 18mm MDF with HPL and 2mm PVC edge banding. Side panel & drw fronts is 18mm MDF cores with OAK veneer.</p> <p>2) solid wood edge for side panel and drw fronts</p> <p>3)Drw Box should be 20" deep with full extension drw glide. R/W</p> <p>4) No pull</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
BX-CH3-302430	Basix Three Drawer Chest	<p>1)Top is 18mmMDF with HPL and 1mm PVC edge banding . Side panel & drw fronts is 18mm plywood cores with OAK veneer</p> <p>2)Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer.</p> <p>3) Drw Box should be 20" deep with full extension drw glide. Solid wood rails are solid rubber wood.</p>	24.0L x 30.0W x 30.0H
BX-CH3-302430-01	Basix Three-Drawer Chest with Casters	<p>Drawer Glide:16" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash</p> <p>Wood Veneer: American Oak</p> <p>Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding</p> <p>Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding</p> <p>Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood</p> <p>Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel</p> <p>Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded and sealed or banded with veneer.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.</p> <p>Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	24.0L x 30.0W x 30.0H
BX-CH3-362429	Basix Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide:16" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash</p> <p>Wood Veneer: American Oak</p> <p>Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding</p> <p>Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding</p> <p>Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood</p> <p>Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel</p> <p>Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded and sealed or banded with veneer.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.</p> <p>Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H

BX-CH3-362429	Basix Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Top is MDF with HPL and 1mm PVC edge banding (color for HPL and edge banding will be black)</p> <p>Side panel & drw fronts: PLYWOOD cores with veneer (Oak veneer). Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer.</p> <p>Drw Box should be 18" deep with full extension drw glide</p> <p>Solid wood rail should be solid rubberwood</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-CH3-362429	Basix Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Top is MDF with HPL and 1mm PVC edge banding (color for HPL and edge banding will be black)</p> <p>Side panel & drw fronts: PLYWOOD cores with veneer (Birch veneer). Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer.</p> <p>Drw Box should be 18" deep with full extension drw glide</p> <p>Solid wood rail should be solid rubberwood</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-CH5-242448	Basix Five-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash</p> <p>Wood Veneer: American Oak</p> <p>Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding</p> <p>Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding</p> <p>Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood</p> <p>Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel</p> <p>Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded and sealed or banded with veneer.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.</p> <p>Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	24.0L x 24.0W x 48.0H

BX-CH5-242448	Basix Five-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash</p> <p>Wood Veneer: American Oak</p> <p>Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding</p> <p>Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding</p> <p>Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood</p> <p>Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel</p> <p>Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded and sealed or banded with veneer.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.</p> <p>Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	24.0L x 24.0W x 48.0H
BX-CH5-301848	Basix Five-Drawer Chest	<p>Top: American Oak veneer over MDF core with solid wood edge banding</p> <p>Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding</p> <p>Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core.</p> <p>Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p> <p>Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels.</p> <p>Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood</p> <p>Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel must be screwed into Interior Frame Support in rear of chest.</p> <p>Drawer Front: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with all edges sanded</p>	30.0L x 18.0W x 48.0H
BX-CT-402018	Basix Coffee Table	<p>Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding</p> <p>Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding</p> <p>Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 19mm MDF or particle board core.</p> <p>Legs: 50mm square, solid wood.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
BX-DT-303030	Basix Dining Table	N/A	30.0L x 30.0W x 30.0H
BX-ET-202020	Basix End Table	N/A	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
BX-HB-F	Basix Full-Size Adjustable Height Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: modified PU.</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood or American Oak.</p> <p>Post size is 2.25 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide.</p> <p>Embedded metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 54 inches.</p> <p>Do not route groove the full length of the bed post</p>	56.0L x 2.25.0W x 36.0H

BX-HB-F60	Basix Full-Size Adjustable Height Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Rubberwood or American Oak. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 54 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.</p>	56.0L x 2.25W x 60.0H
BX-HBT1-A	Basix Twin-Size Adjustable Height Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Rubberwood or American Oak. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.</p> <p>2pcs/CTN</p>	2.5L x 38.0W x 36.0H
BX-HBT1-A	Basix Twin-Size Adjustable Height Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Rubberwood or American Oak. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.</p> <p>47PCS/Pallet</p>	38.0L x 2.5W x 36.0H
BX-HBT1-B	Basix Twin-Size Adjustable Height Footboard	<p>Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Rubberwood or American Oak. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.</p> <p>47PCS/Pallet</p>	38.0L x 2.5W x 36.0H

BX-HB-T60	Basix Loft Headboard	Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Rubberwood or American Oak. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.	38.0L x 2.5W x 60.0H
BX-HB-T64	Basix Loft Headboard	Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Solid Ash. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.	38.0L x 2.5W x 64.0H
BX-HB-T64	Basix Loft Headboard	Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Finger-jointed rubberwood. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.	38.0L x 2.5W x 64.0H
BX-HB-T64	Basix Loft Headboard	Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Rubberwood or American Oak. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.	38.0L x 2.5W x 64.0H
BX-HB-T67	Basix Loft Headboard	Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Rubberwood or American Oak. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.	38.0L x 2.5W x 67.0H

BX-HB-T72	Basix Loft Headboard 72"	<p>Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood: Rubberwood or American Oak. Post size is 2.5 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded C-Channel metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches. Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave approx. 2 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post so that there is no risk of bunking pins splitting the posts when beds are bunked.</p>	38.0L x 2.5W x 72.0H
BX-HT2-411034-01	Basix Two-Shelf Hutch with Light	N/A	41.0L x 10.0W x 34.0H
BX-HT-411022	Basix One-Shelf Hutch	<p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Panels & Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: 18mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into frame. ***No light***</p>	41.0L x 10.0W x 22.0H
BX-HT-411024-02	Basix One-Shelf Hutch with LED Light	<p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Panels & Shelf: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: 18mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into</p>	41.0L x 10.0W x 24.5H
BX-MP2-162124	Basix Two-Drawer Mobile Pedestal	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull - only routed groove for finger pull Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash Wood Veneer: American oak Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Side Panels: American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Brace: 76mm x 25mm solid wood brace Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel Drawer Front : American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	16.0L x 21.0W x 24.0H
BX-MP2-162124-01	Basic Two-Drawer Mobile Pedestal	<p>Top: HPL over MDF core Edge Profile: 3mm PVC edge banding to match top HPL color Side Panels: American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core. Front, Back & Bottom edges of side panels should be banded with veneer. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Additional bracing with metal brackets on drawer rails and panels should be used to stabilize the overall structure. Exposed bracing made with plywood must be veneered when used as approved option to solid wood bracing.</p>	16.0L x 21.0W x 24.0H

BX-MP2-162129	Basix Two-Drawer Mobile Pedestal	All Drawers and side panels to be Birch Veneer over plywood cores with wood veneer edge banding All exposed edges must be covered Solid wood rails of mortise and tenon construction Top HPL with Solid Wood edge banding	16.0L x 21.0W x 29.0H
BX-MU-422028	Basix Media Unit	Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge Profile: Half Ogee Edge profile with solid wood banding Side Panels: Veneer over 18mm plywood core. Shelves: Veneer over 18mm plywood core with 50mm solid wood facing below each self. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible.	42.0L x 20.0W x 28.0H
BX-PD4-422429	Basix Pedestal Desk	Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull - only routed groove for finger pull Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash Wood Veneer: American oak Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Side Panels: American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Brace: 76mm x 25mm solid wood brace Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel Drawer Front : American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove	42.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-PD4-422429	Basix Pedestal Desk	1) Top is 18mm MDF with HPL and 1mm PVC edge banding. Side panel & drw fronts is 18mm plywood cores with OAK veneer. 2)Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer. 3)Drw Box should be 20" deep with full extension drw glide. Solid wood rails are solid rubber wood. 4) No pull	42.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-PD4-422429	Basix Pedestal Desk	1) Top is 18mm MDF with HPL and solid wood veneer edge banding. Side panel & drw fronts is 18mm plywood cores with OAK veneer. 2)Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer. 3)Drw Box should be 20" deep with full extension drw glide. Solid wood rails are solid rubber wood. 4) No pull	42.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H

BX-PD4-422429	Basix Pedestal Desk	<p>Top is MDF with HPL and 1mm PVC edge banding (color for HPL and edge banding will be black)</p> <p>Side panel & drw fronts: PLYWOOD cores with veneer (Oak veneer). Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer.</p> <p>Drw Box should be 18" deep with full extension drw glide</p> <p>Solid wood rail should be solid rubberwood</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-PD4-422429	Basix Pedestal Desk	<p>HPL top with 2mm edge banding.</p> <p>Oak veneers for side panels and drawer fronts</p> <p>MDF cores for side panels and drawer fronts</p> <p>*** If we use MDF cores then we have to use a solid wood edge band (not veneer) on the side panels and drawer fronts. The very bottom of each side panel can be a veneer strip but the rest of the edges on the side panels and drw fronts need to be solid wood.</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-PD4-422429	Basix Pedestal Desk	<p>Top is MDF with HPL and 1mm PVC edge banding (color for HPL and edge banding will be black)</p> <p>Side panel & drw fronts: PLYWOOD cores with veneer (Birch). Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer.</p> <p>Drw Box should be 18" deep with full extension drw glide</p> <p>Solid wood rail should be solid rubberwood</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-PD4-422430	Basix Four-Drawer Pedestal Desk	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: No drawer pull - only routed groove for finger pull</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash</p> <p>Wood Veneer: American oak</p> <p>Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding</p> <p>Side Panels: American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core</p> <p>Brace: 76mm x 25mm solid wood brace</p> <p>Back panel: 5mm MDF back panel</p> <p>Drawer Front : American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.</p> <p>Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
BX-WD1-362429	Basix Writing Desk with Drawer	<p>All Drawers and side panels to be Birch Veneer over plywood cores with wood veneer edge banding</p> <p>All exposed edges must be covered</p> <p>Solid wood rails of mortise and tenon construction</p> <p>Top HPL with Solid Wood edge banding</p> <p>KD</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H

BX-WD1-362429	Basix Writing Desk with Drawer	<p>All Drawers and side panels to be Birch Veneer over plywood cores with wood veneer edge banding All exposed edges must be covered Solid wood rails of mortise and tenon construction Top HPL with Solid Wood edge banding Set up</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
BX-WD1-402030	Basix Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: American oak 7mm Overhang: Top Panel – Side Panel & Front Panel 6mm Overhang: Wood Post – Side Panel & Front Panel 1mm Overhang: Top Panel – Wood Post Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Drawer Front: American oak veneer over 18mm MDF Side Panels: American veneer over 18mm MDF Back Panel: American oak veneer over 18mm MDF core Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove Legs: 50mm solid wood. Leg Bracing: Total of 5 solid wood leg braces 45mm x 20mm Set up</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
BX-WD1-402030	Basix Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: American oak 7mm Overhang: Top Panel – Side Panel & Front Panel 6mm Overhang: Wood Post – Side Panel & Front Panel 1mm Overhang: Top Panel – Wood Post Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Drawer Front: American oak veneer over 18mm MDF Side Panels: American veneer over 18mm MDF Back Panel: American oak veneer over 18mm MDF core Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove Legs: 50mm solid wood. Leg Bracing: Total of 5 solid wood leg braces 45mm x 20mm KD</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

BX-WD1-402030	Basix Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	<p>1) Top is 18mm MDF with HPL and solid wood edge banding. Side panel & drw fronts is 18mm plywood with OAK veneer.</p> <p>2)Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer.</p> <p>3)Drw Box should be 14" deep with full extension drw glide. 50mm solid wood</p> <p>4) No pull KD</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
BX-WD1-402030	Basix Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	<p>1) Top is 18mm MDF with HPL and solid wood edge banding. Side panel & drw fronts is 18mm plywood with OAK veneer.</p> <p>2)Edge banding on panels and drw fronts are veneer.</p> <p>3)Drw Box should be 14" deep with full extension drw glide. 50mm solid wood</p> <p>4) No pull Set up</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
BX-WD1-402030	Basix Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with full extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar</p> <p>Wood Veneer: American oak</p> <p>7mm Overhang: Top Panel – Side Panel & Front Panel</p> <p>6mm Overhang: Wood Post – Side Panel & Front Panel</p> <p>1mm Overhang: Top Panel – Wood Post</p> <p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Drawer Front: American oak veneer over 18mm MDF</p> <p>Side Panels: American veneer over 18mm MDF</p> <p>Back Panel: American oak veneer over 18mm MDF core</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p> <p>Legs: 50mm solid wood.</p> <p>This price is including COR-CH2-302418 and pack together.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
BX-WD1-402030	Basix Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	<p>Basix Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer</p> <p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with full extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood</p> <p>Wood Veneer: American oak</p> <p>7mm Overhang: Top Panel – Side Panel & Front Panel</p> <p>6mm Overhang: Wood Post – Side Panel & Front Panel</p> <p>1mm Overhang: Top Panel – Wood Post</p> <p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge band.</p> <p>Drawer Front: American oak over 18mm plywood</p> <p>Apron: American oak veneer</p> <p>Side Panels: American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with veneer edge band.</p> <p>Back Panel: American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core with veneer edge band.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p> <p>Legs: 50mm solid wood.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

BX-WR1-362472	Basix One-Drawer Wardrobe	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull. Door Pull Qty: 1 pull per door. Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash. Wood Veneer: American Oak for exterior and Birch for interior Top: Birch veneer over 18mm plywood core and wood veneer edge banding. Edge Profile: Straight Edge profile with veneer banding Side Panels: Birch / American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Back panel: 5mm veneered MDF or plywood back panel Doors: Birch / American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Shelf: Fixed shelf placed 12" from the inside top of the wardrobe Clothes Rod: Metal clothes rod with 1" diameter should be fixed below shelf Drawer Front: American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 72.0H
BX-WR1-362478	Basix One-Drawer Wardrobe	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull. Door Pull Qty: 1 pull per door. Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash. Wood Veneer: American Oak for exterior and Birch for interior Top: Birch veneer over 18mm plywood core and wood veneer edge banding. Edge Profile: Straight Edge profile with veneer banding Side Panels: Birch / American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Back panel: 5mm veneered MDF or plywood back panel Doors: Birch / American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Shelf: Fixed shelf placed 12" from the inside top of the wardrobe Clothes Rod: Metal clothes rod with 1" diameter should be fixed below shelf Drawer Front: American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 78.0H

BX-WR2-362472	Basix Two-Drawer Wardrobe	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: No drawer pull --- only routed groove for finger pull.</p> <p>Door Pull Qty: 1 pull per door.</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Oak or Ash.</p> <p>Wood Veneer: American Oak for exterior and Birch for interior</p> <p>Top: Birch veneer over 18mm plywood core and wood veneer edge banding.</p> <p>Edge Profile: Straight Edge profile with veneer banding</p> <p>Side Panels: Birch / American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core</p> <p>Back panel: 5mm veneered MDF or plywood back panel</p> <p>Doors: Birch / American Oak veneer over 18mm plywood core</p> <p>Shelf: Fixed shelf placed 12" from the inside top of the wardrobe</p> <p>Clothes Rod: Metal clothes rod with 1" diameter should be fixed below shelf</p> <p>Drawer Front: American oak veneer over 18mm plywood core</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.</p> <p>Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 72.0H
BX-CUBBY	Bed Rail Cubby	<p>Veneer: Brich</p> <p>Edge banding: Brich veneer</p> <p>1pc/carton</p>	30.0L x 8.0W x 8.0H
BX-CUBBY	Bed Rail Cubby	<p>LPL and 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>1pc/carton</p>	30.0L x 8.0W x 8.0H
BX-CUBBY	Bed Rail Cubby	<p>Veneer: Brich</p> <p>Edge banding: Brich veneer</p> <p>4pc/carton</p>	30.0L x 8.0W x 8.0H
BX-CUBBY	Bed Rail Cubby	<p>LPL and 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>4pc/carton</p>	30.0L x 8.0W x 8.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
CG-CH4-341836	Cottage D 36H Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
CG-CH4-362438-01	Cottage 38H Four-Drawer Chest with HPL Top	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 16mm MDF or particle board core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 38.0H
CG-CT-422418-01	Cottage Coffee Table with Shelf	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particle board core. Legs: 45mm solid wood with two threaded bolts fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. Shelf: 18mm veneered MDF or particle board. Shelf must have additional support braces to prevent sagging. KD</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
CGD-CH2-302418	30x24 Two-Drawer Stackable Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. All sides must be banded with 0.5mm PVC. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H

CGD-CH4-341842	Cottage D 42H Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 42.0H
CGD-CH4-361848	Cottage D 48H Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" private label from LC. 16" glide with full extension Drawer Pull: SMP-4 wood pull in matching finish color. Qty: 1 pull per drawer Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight edge design with veneer edge banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Drawer Box: 16" depth.</p>	18.0L x 36.0W x 48.0H
CGD-CH4-542028	Cottage D 28H Four-Drawer Dresser	<p>Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding</p>	54.0L x 20.0W x 28.0H
CGD-CRT-304236	Cottage D Counter Table	<p>Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight edge design with veneer edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 57mm solid wood. Two threaded bolts should be fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. Leg Braces: four solid wood leg braces (one on each side). 57mm height and 19mm thick. K/D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 42.0W x 36.0H

CGD-CT-402018	Cottage D Coffee Table	<p>Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood with two threaded bolts fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. K/D Assembly</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
CGD-CT-402018-01	Cottage D Coffee Table with Shelf	<p>Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood with two threaded bolts fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. Shelf: 18mm veneered MDF or particleboard fixed shelf. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. K/D Assembly</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
CGD-CT-422418	Cottage D Coffee Table	<p>Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood with two threaded bolts fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. K/D Assembly</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
CGD-CT-482418	Cottage D Coffee Table	<p>Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood with two threaded bolts fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. K/D Assembly</p>	48.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
CGD-DT-303030	Cottage D Dining Table	<p>Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood with two threaded bolts fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. K/D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 30.0W x 30.0H

CGD-DT-363630	Cottage D Dining Table	Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood with two threaded bolts fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. K/D Assembly	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
CGD-ET-202020	Cottage D End Table	Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood with two threaded bolts fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. K/D Assembly	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
CG-ET-202020-01	Cottage End Table with Shelf	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particle board core. Legs: 45mm solid wood with two threaded bolts fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. One bolt placed above the other bolt for a vertical alignment when attached to top. Shelf: 18mm veneered MDF or particle board. K/D Assembly	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
CGD-HB-F	Cottage D Full-Size Headboard	Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Posts: 45mm solid wood	57.0L x 3.0W x 42.0H
CGD-HB-Q	Cottage D Queen Headboard	Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Posts: 45mm solid wood	63.0L x 3.5W x 42.0H
CGD-HB-Q-02	Queen Headboard	N/A	63.0L x 3.5W x 44.0H
CGD-MU-481922	Cottage D Media Unit with Two Lattice & Acrylic Doors	Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Door Front: 22mm solid wood frame with 18mm x 12mm solid wood lattice over 3mm clear acrylic insert. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Back panel: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. 2" diameter circular cutout at for cords to be managed. Bottom Panel: 15mm veneered MDF core for the bottom panel of the media unit.	48.0L x 19.0W x 22.0H
CGD-MU-601922	Cottage D Media Unit with Two Lattice & Acrylic Doors	N/A	60.0L x 19.0W x 22.0H
CG-MU-422028	Cottage Three-Shelf Media Unit	N/A	42.0L x 20.0W x 28.0H

CG-MU-481922	Cottage Media Unit with Two Lattice & Acrylic Doors	N/A	48.0L x 19.0W x 22.0H
CGD-NS1-181822	Cottage D One-Drawer Nightstand	Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with veneer edge banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.	18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H
CGD-NS1-181826	One-Drawer Night Stand	N/A	18.0L x 18.0W x 26.0H
CGD-NS1-181826-01	Cottage D One-Drawer Night Stand with Shelf	N/A	18.0L x 18.0W x 26.0H
CG-NS1-201824-01	Cottage One-Drawer Night Stand with Shelf	N/A	20.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H
CGD-WD1-402030	Cottage D Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	Tops: Veneer over 18mm MDF core with veneer edge banding Edge profile: Straight edge design with veneer edge banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible KD	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
CGD-WD1-402430	Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	N/A	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
CG-WD1-422430-01	Writing Desk	N/A	42.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
COR-CH1L-301818	Cornerstone One-Drawer Stackable Chest	<p>Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" private label from LC. 14" glide with full extension AUS model Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth prior to finishing. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have PVC edge banding. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC. Back Panel and dust panel: 5mm MDF Drawer Box: 15.125" depth. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place. Drawer bottom supported underneath by two braces secured with corner blocking and cleats.</p> <p>Special Note: Add lock;</p>	30.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H

COR-CH2-301818	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove Without lock</p>	30.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
COR-CH2-301818	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove With lock</p>	30.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H

COR-CH2-302418	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove Chest without lock</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
COR-CH2-302418	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove Chest without lock Dusty panel: 5mm MDF</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H

COR-CH2-302418	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: <i>20" depth</i>. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove Chest with lock</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
COR-CH2-302418	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: <i>20" depth</i>. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove Chest with lock Packing with BX-WD1-402030</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H

COR-CH2-302418-01	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest with Top	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed as a groove on the interior edge of the drawer front Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
COR-CH2-302418-01	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest with Top	<p>Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels.Except top panel. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Drawer Glides :16" Drawer Box with FULL EXTENSION Glides Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.Top over /on top ofmetal frame. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 18mm MDF. Back Panel: 5mm MDF Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel IF USING LOCK ***Locking mechanism on back of chest that enables secure stacking Top is to be on the metal Frame, NOT inset.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H

COR-CH2-361818	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest	<p>1) Top is 15mm MDF with HPL and 1mm PVC edge banding. Side panel & drw fronts is 15mm MDF with LPL and 1mm PVC edge banding.</p> <p>2)Drw Box should be 15-1/8" deep with 14" full extension drw glide. Solid wood rails are solid rubber wood.</p> <p>3)The back panel with lock.</p> <p>4)Metal frame: 20mm square tube with 1.0mm thick steel, fully welded frame.</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
COR-CH2-361819-01	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest with Flush Top	<p>Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels.Except top panel.</p> <p>Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel.</p> <p>Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" private label. 14" glide with full extension</p> <p>Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.Top over /on top of metal frame.</p> <p>Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: LPL over 18mm MDF. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC.</p> <p>Back Panel: 5mm MDF</p> <p>Dust Panel: 5mm MDF</p> <p>Drawer Box:15.125" depth. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 19.0H

COR-CH2-361819-01	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest with Flush Top	<p>Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels.Except top panel.</p> <p>Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel.</p> <p>Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" private label. 14" glide with full extension</p> <p>Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.Top over /on top of metal frame.</p> <p>Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: LPL over 18mm MDF. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC.</p> <p>Back Panel: 5mm MDF</p> <p>Dust Panel: 5mm MDF</p> <p>Drawer Box:15.125" depth. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p> <p>Packing with COR-WDFWS-422030-01</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 19.0H
COR-CH2-361819-02	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest with Latches	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed as a groove on the interior edge of the drawer front</p> <p>Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels.</p> <p>Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel.</p> <p>Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core.</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF.</p> <p>Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place. Needs to have Latches for stacking like the UAB Chests</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 19.0H

COR-CH2-402018	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest with Top	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed as a groove on the interior edge of the drawer front Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
COR-CH2-402018-01	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest with Top	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed as a groove on the interior edge of the drawer front Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H

COR-CH2-402018-01	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Chest with Top	<p>Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels.Except top panel.</p> <p>Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel.</p> <p>Drawer Gildes :16" Drawer Box with FULL EXTENSION Glides</p> <p>Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.Top over /on top ofmetal frame.</p> <p>Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core.</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: LPL over 18mm MDF.</p> <p>Back Panel: 5mm MDF</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel IF USING LOCK</p> <p>***Locking mechanism on back of chest that enables secure stacking</p> <p>Top is to be on the metal Frame, NOT inset.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
CR-CH2-302022	Crafters Two-Drawer Stackable Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model</p> <p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar</p> <p>Wood Veneer: Birch</p> <p>Tops: HPL over 13 ply 18mm plywood with exposed edge banding</p> <p>Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 13ply 18mm plywood core.</p> <p>Side Panels: Birch veneer over 13ply 18mm plywood core.</p> <p>Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame.</p> <p>Drawer Box:Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p> <p>**SPECIAL FEATURES **</p> <p>Stacking: Special design allows for two chests to securely fit when stacked one on top of the other.</p>	30.0L x 20.0W x 22.0H

COR-CH3-302028	Cornerstone Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: with AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	30.0L x 20.0W x 28.0H
COR-CH3-302029-01	Cornerstone Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: with AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	30.0L x20.0W x 29.0H

COR-CH3-362030	Cornerstone Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: with AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	36.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
COR-CH3-362429	Cornerstone Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: with AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 15mm MDF Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat.Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H

COR-CH4-341836	Cornerstone Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Pull: Rounded Finger Pull</p> <p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed as a groove on the interior edge of the drawer front</p> <p>Design Intent: Cornerstone is designed to have the appearance that the inset top and side panels are flush with the metal frame. The factory must pay close attention during production. The Drawer fronts should also be flush to the metal frame, but can have more tolerance.</p> <p>1 to 3mm tolerance: Top Panel & Side Panels to be flush to the Metal Frame.</p> <p>2 to 4mm tolerance: Drawer Front to be flush to the front of the Metal Frame.</p> <p>Top:HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p> <p>Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. The edge of the top panel will not be seen as it is flush with the metal frame.</p> <p>Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC.</p> <p>Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel.</p> <p>Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest.</p> <p>Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
----------------	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------

COR-CH4-361839	Cornerstone Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Pull: Rounded Finger Pull</p> <p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model</p> <p>Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed as a groove on the interior edge of the drawer front</p> <p>Design Intent: Cornerstone is designed to have the appearance that the inset top and side panels are flush with the metal frame. The factory must pay close attention during production. The Drawer fronts should also be flush to the metal frame, but can have more tolerance.</p> <p>1 to 3mm tolerance: Top Panel & Side Panels to be flush to the Metal Frame.</p> <p>2 to 4mm tolerance: Drawer Front to be flush to the front of the Metal Frame.</p> <p>Top:HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p> <p>Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. The edge of the top panel will not be seen as it is flush with the metal frame.</p> <p>Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC.</p> <p>Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel.</p> <p>Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest.</p> <p>Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws.</p> <p>Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 39.0H
----------------	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------

COR-CH4-361839-01	Cornerstone Four-Drawer Chest with Flush Top	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with 2/3 extension AUS model Drawer Pull: finger pull is routed as a groove on the interior edge of the drawer front Design Intent: The Drawer fronts should also be flush to the metal frame, but can have more tolerance. 1 to 3mmtolerance: Top Panel & Side Panels to be flush to the Metal Frame. 2 to 4mm tolerance: Drawer Front to be flush to the front of the Metal Frame. Top: HPL over15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over/on top of metal frame. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF or particleboard core Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the chest. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be secured into the metal frame. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 39.0H
COR-CT-402018	Cornerstone Coffee Table	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25mm (1") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge). Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (18" gauge). Used on the four legs only. Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame. Tops attach to metal frame through a metal-to-metal connection (metal threading inserted into MDF board for metal screw to go through metal tab and then be fastened into metal connector already inserted into MDF board). Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. The edge of the top panel will not be seen as it is flush with the metal frame. Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing. ***Set up construction***</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H

COR-CT-402018	Cornerstone Coffee Table	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25mm (1") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge).</p> <p>Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (18" gauge). Used on the four legs only.</p> <p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame. Tops attach to metal frame through a metal-to-metal connection (metal threading inserted into MDF board for metal screw to go through metal tab and then be fastened into metal connector already inserted into MDF board).</p> <p>Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. The edge of the top panel will not be seen as it is flush with the metal frame.</p> <p>***KD***</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
COR-CT-402018	Cornerstone Coffee Table	<p>Desk Top Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick</p> <p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p> <p>KD, BUT Assembled before ship out</p>	40.0L x 22.0W x 18.0H
COR-CT-402218-01	Cornerstone Coffee Table	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25mm (1") or 28.6mm Square Tube. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (16" gauge)</p> <p>Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge)</p> <p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over/on top of metal frame</p> <p>Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing.</p> <p>K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for frame, legs and top panel assembly should be taped underneath the top panel.</p> <p>Special Note: CORVIAS STYLE: Top over/on top of metal frame.</p>	40.0Lx 22.0W x 18.0H

COR-CTR-482436-01-FW	Cornerstone Counter Table with Casters	<p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over/on top of metal frame. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame</p> <p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25mm (1") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge)</p> <p>Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge)</p> <p>Bottom cross metal bar: 25mm (1") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge)</p> <p>Fully welded construction</p>	48.0L x 24.0W x 36.0H
COR-DT-304830	Cornerstone Dining Table	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25mm (1") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge)</p> <p>Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (18" gauge). Used on the four legs only</p> <p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over/on top of metal frame. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p> <p>Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing. K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for frame, top panel and shelf panel assembly should be taped underneath the top panel.</p>	30.0L x 48.0W x 30.0H
COR-DT-363630	Cornerstone Dining Table	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25mm (1") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge)</p> <p>Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (18" gauge). Used on the four legs only</p> <p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over/on top of metal frame. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p> <p>Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing. K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for frame, top panel and shelf panel assembly should be taped underneath the top panel.</p>	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
COR-ET-202020	Cornerstone End Table	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25mm (1") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge)</p> <p>Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge). Used on the four legs only</p> <p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame</p> <p>K/D</p>	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H

COR-ET-202020	Cornerstone End Table	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25mm (1") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge)</p> <p>Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge). Used on the four legs only</p> <p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame</p> <p>K/D, BUT Assembled before ship out</p>	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
COR-ET-202020-01	Cornerstone End Table with Flush Top	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25*25*1.2mm;</p> <p>Metal Frame (legs): 38*38*1.5mm;</p> <p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding;</p> <p>Special Notes:</p> <p>1. K/D;</p> <p>2. The top panel must sit on top of the metal;</p> <p>3. High Grade Glides will be on Vinyl Flooring;</p>	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
COR-HB1-F	Cornerstone Full-Size Metal Framed Panel Headboard	<p>Metal Frame: 32mm (1.25") square metal tube, 1.2mm thick (18 gauge).</p> <p>Panel Insert: HPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core.</p> <p>Edges must be sealed or have PVC banding.</p>	53.275L x 2.0W x 28.0H
COR-HB2-F	Cornerstone Full-Size Metal Framed Panel Headboard	<p>Metal Frame: 32mm (1.25") square metal tube, 1.2mm thick (18 gauge).</p> <p>Panel Insert: HPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core.</p> <p>Edges must be sealed or have PVC banding.</p>	53.275L x 2.0W x 28.0H
COR-HT2-411036	Cornerstone Two-Shelf Hutch	<p>Metal Frame: 25*25mm Square Tube. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel. All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth prior to finishing.</p> <p>Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Side /shelf Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF with 1mm PVC edge banding. Panels attaches to metal frame with metal screws through metal tabs on frame.</p> <p>Back Panel: LPL over 12mm MDF with 1mm PVC edge banding. Panels attaches to metal frame with metal screws through metal tabs on frame.</p>	41.0L x 10.0W x 36.0H
CR-HB-T	Crafters Twin-Size Adjustable Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar.</p> <p>Solid Wood: Maple</p> <p>Post size is 1.75 inches square</p> <p>Slats: Birch veneer over 13ply 18mm plywood cores. Edges are exposed plywood that must be sanded and sealed.</p> <p>Embedded metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. Center of groove to center of groove must be 35.5 inches.</p> <p>Do not route groove the full length of the bed post. Leave 4 inches of unrouted solid wood at either end of the post.</p>	38.0L x 1.75W x 36.0H

COR-PD1-402030	Cornerstone Open Pedestal Desk	<p>Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" privat Drawer Pull: Qty: 1 pull per drawer Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Drawer Front: HPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: HPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have PVC banding. Back Panels: HPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have PVC banding. Bottom Panels: HPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Drawer Box: 12" depth. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
COR-PD1-402030-01	Cornerstone Open Pedestal Desk	<p>Metal (Legs) : 25*25*1.5mm Square tube. Metal (other) : 25*25*1.2mm Square tube. Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF. Back Panel: LPL over 15mm MDF. SHELF: LPL over 18mm MDF. Drawer Gildes: 14" Drawer Box with full extension Glides Drawer Box: 16" depth. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. All edges must have 1mm PVC edge banding. Special Note: Top over/on top of metal frame, NOT inset.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

COR-PD3-402030-01	Cornerstone Open Pedestal Desk	<p>Metal (Legs) : 25*25*1.5mm Square tube. Metal (other) : 25*25*1.2mm Square tube. Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF. Back Panel: LPL over 15mm MDF. SHELF: LPL over 18mm MDF. Drawer Gildes: 14" Drawer Box with full extension Glides Drawer Box: 16" depth. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. All edges must have 1mm PVC edge banding. Special Note: Top over/on top of metal frame, NOT inset.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
COR-MP-162029-01	Cornerstone Mobile Pedestal	<p>Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Except top panel. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel. All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth prior to finishing. Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over /on top of metal frame. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF. Exposed edges must have PVC edge banding. Back Panel: LPL over 15mm MDF. SHELF: LPL over 15mm MDF . All edges must have 1mm PVC edge banding.</p>	16.0L x 20.0W x 29.0H
COR-MP-162029-01-02	Cornerstone Mobile Pedestal and Outlet	<p>Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth prior to finishing. Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over /on top of metal frame. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF. Exposed edges must have PVC edge banding. Back Panel: LPL over 15mm MDF. SHELF: LPL over 18mm MDF . All edges must have 1mm PVC edge banding. Special Note: CORVIAS STYLE: Top over /on top of metal frame. "-02"list:Add outlet-FC-737 (108rmb),base on the item COR-MP-162029-01</p>	16.0L x 20.0W x 29.0H

COR-MP2-162024-01	Cornerstone Mobile Pedestal	<p>Metal: 20*20*1.2mm Square tube. Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 15mm MDF. Back Panel: LPL over 15mm MDF. SHELF: LPL over 18mm MDF. Drawer Gildes: 14" Drawer Box with full extension Glides Drawer Box: 16" depth. Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. All edges must have 1mm PVC edge banding. Special Note: Top over/on top of metal frame, NOT inset.</p>	16.0L x 20.0W 24.0H
CR-MP3-172026	Crafters Three-Drawer Mobile Pedestal	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel Casters: All 4 casters should be fixed to the bottom of the pedestal with 4 bolts that go through the bottom panel of the pedestal and are secured with 4 nuts.</p>	17.0L x 20.0W x 26.0H
COR-MU-401824	Cornerstone Media Unit	<p>Metal Frame: 32mm square tube for the legs and 25mm square tube for the frame on the top and the bottom of media unit. Fully welded frame should be 1.2mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 25mm MDF or particleboard core. Door Fronts: LPL over 18mm MDF. Fixed Center Shelf: LPL over 15mm MDF. Edges are banded with PVC. Back/bottom Panel: LPL over 15mm MDF</p>	40.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H

COR-MU-401824-01	Cornerstone Media Unit with Flush Top	<p>Metal Legs: 32*32*1.5mm; Metal frame: 25*25*1.2mm; Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Shelf Panel: lpl over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side & Bottom & Back Panel: 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Special Notes: 1.3 Cable management access holes; 2.High Grade Glides will be on Vinyl Flooring; 3.The top panel must sit on top of the metal;</p>	40.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H
COR-MU-401830	Cornerstone Media Unit	<p>Metal Frame: 32mm square tube for the legs and 25mm square tube for the frame on the top and the bottom of media unit.Fully welded frame should be 1.2mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 25mm MDF or particleboard core. Door Fronts: LPL over 18mm MDF. Fixed Center Shelf: LPL over 15mm MDF. Edges are banded with PVC. Back/bottom Panel: LPL over 15mm MDF</p>	40.0L x 18.0W x 30.0H
COR-MU-601922	Cornerstone Media Unit with Two Doors	<p>Metal Frame: 32mm square tube for the legs and 25mm square tube for the frame on the top and the bottom of media unit.Fully welded frame should be 1.2mm thick steel. Top: HPL over 15mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 25mm MDF or particleboard core. Door Fronts: LPL over 18mm MDF. Fixed Center Shelf: LPL over 15mm MDF. Edges are banded with PVC. Back/bottom Panel: LPL over 15mm MDF</p>	60.0L x 19.0W x 22.0H

COR-NS1-181822	Cornerstone One-Drawer Night Stand with Shelf	<p>Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the nightstand. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF Drawer Fronts: LPL over 18mm MDF. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC. Back Panel: 5mm MDF Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel</p>	18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H
COR-NS2-181822	Cornerstone Two-Drawer Night Stand	<p>**This night stand will not have a shelf, instead it will have TWO DRAWERS.</p> <p>**Design: Fully welded metal frame with inset laminate panels. Metal Frame: 20mm Square Tube forms a complete and fully welded frame for the nightstand. Metal should be 1.0mm thick steel. All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth prior to finishing. Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF. Exposed edges must have PVC edge banding. Drawer Fronts: LPL over 18mm MDF. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with PVC. Back Panel: 5mm MDF Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with at least 6 screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place. Drawer bottom supported underneath by two braces secured with corner blocking and cleats.</p>	18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H

COR-WD1-422030-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk with Drawer and Glass Top	<p>Drawer Glide: 14" glide with full extension AUS model</p> <p>Desk Top Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Shelf Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick.</p> <p>Top Panel: 8mm tempered glass and straight edges with no sharp edges and corners, sits on top of 15mm MDF with LPL.</p> <p>Shelf Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p> <p>Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing.</p> <p>K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for frame, top panel and shelf panel assembly should be taped underneath the top panel.</p>	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
COR-WD1-422030-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk with Drawer	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat</p> <p>HPL & LPL: supplied by Jason Lam</p> <p>PVC: supplied by Jason Lam or approved alternative</p> <p>Metal (legs) : 38*38*1.5mm tube with powder coating</p> <p>Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 32*32*1.2mm tube with powder coating</p> <p>Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels.</p> <p>Top & Shelf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding.</p>	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
COR-WD-302429-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.</p> <p>Metal Frame - Legs: 38mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness.</p> <p>Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.2mm thickness.</p> <p>Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF core.</p> <p>Construction: K/D</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
COR-WD-342429-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk ADA	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 20*30*1.2mm Square Tube.</p> <p>Metal Frame (legs): 50*50*1.5mm Square Tube.</p> <p>Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over/on top of metal frame</p> <p>Construction: K/D</p>	34.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H

COR-WDFW-342429-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk Fully Welded	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 20*30*1.2mm Square Tube. Metal Frame (legs): 50*50*1.5mm Square Tube. Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over/on top of metal frame. Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing. Special Note: CORVIAS STYLE: Top over/on top of metal frame. SET UP</p>	34.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
COR-WDFW-342429-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk Fully Welded	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 20*30*1.2mm Square Tube. Metal Frame (legs): 50*50*1.5mm Square Tube. Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over/on top of metal frame. Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing. Special Note: CORVIAS STYLE: Top over/on top of metal frame. SET UP Packing with MTPC-02, MTPC-02 is KD construction (Including MTPC-02 price)</p>	34.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
COR-WD-342429-FW-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk Fully Welded with Outlet	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 20*30*1.2mm Square Tube. Metal Frame (legs): 50*50*1.5mm Square Tube. Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top over/on top of metal frame. Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing. Special Note: CORVIAS STYLE: Top over/on top of metal frame. SET UP 01" list: Add outlet - FC-737,base on the item COR-WD-342429-FW</p>	34.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
COR-WD-402030-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk	<p>Metal Frame (support rails): 25mm (1") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge). Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel. Used on the four legs only. Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame. Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing. No shelf / Set up</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

COR-WDF-422030	Cornerstone Writing Desk Fully Welded	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat (supplied by Surpass or approved alternative) HPL: supplied by Jason Lam or approved alternative PVC: supplied by Jason Lam or approved alternative Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Metal Frame - Legs: 38*38mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25*25mm square tube using 1.2mm thickness. Construction: set up / without Shelf Special Notes: 1. To be fully welded; 2. Top to be inset;</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
COR-WDF-422030	Cornerstone Writing Desk Fully Welded	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat (supplied by Surpass or approved alternative) HPL: supplied by Jason Lam or approved alternative PVC: supplied by Jason Lam or approved alternative Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Metal Frame - Legs: 38*38mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25*25mm square tube using 1.2mm thickness. Construction: set up / without Shelf Special Notes: 1. To be fully welded; 2. Top to be inset; 3. Packing with COR-CH2-361818</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
COR-WDFWS-422030-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk Fully Welded with Shelf and Flush Top	<p>Tops & Shlf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Metal Frame - Legs: 38*38mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25*25mm square tube using 1.2mm thickness. Construction: set up</p>	42.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

COR-WD-422430	Cornerstone Writing Desk with Shelf	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top attaches to metal frame with metal screws through metal tabs on frame.</p> <p>Metal Frame - Legs: 38mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness.</p> <p>Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.2mm thickness.</p> <p>Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Construction: K/D</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
COR-WD-422430-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk	<p>Desk Top Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Shelf Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick.</p> <p>Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels.</p> <p>Top Panel & Shelf Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with .8mm or 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p> <p>No shelf / K/D</p>	42.0L x24.0W x 30.0H
COR-WD-422430-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk	<p>Desk Top Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Shelf Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick.</p> <p>Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels.</p> <p>Top Panel & Shelf Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with .8mm or 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p> <p>No shelf / set up</p>	42.0L x24.0W x 30.0H
COR-WD-422430-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk with Shelf (Receives Hutch)	<p>Desk Top Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Shelf Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick.</p> <p>Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels.</p> <p>Top Panel & Shelf Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with .8mm or 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p> <p>With shelf / set up</p>	42.0L x24.0W x 30.0H

COR-WD-472430-01	Cornerstone Writing Desk	<p>Desk Top Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick. Shelf Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick. Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels. Top Panel & Shelf Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with .8mm or 1mm PVC edge banding. MDF should be inset into metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame.</p>	47.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
COR-WD-482430	Cornerstone Writing Desk with Shelf	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Top attaches to metal frame with metal screws through metal tabs on frame. Metal Frame - Legs: 38mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. Metal Frame - Top: 25mm square tube using 1.2mm thickness. Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Construction: K/D</p>	48.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
FR-CH2-302418	Franklin Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Side Panels/Drawer front: LPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Back Panel: LPL over 5mm MDF core.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
FR-CH2-281818	Franklin Two-Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in 8201 HPL</p>	28.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
FR-CH2-281818	Franklin Two-Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top in 8201 HPL, rest LPL One pic per carton SMP-5 is 1usd per pull, do not including in the price</p>	28.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H

FR-CH2-281818	Franklin Two-Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable.</p> <p>Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding</p> <p>DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front.</p> <p>Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18".</p> <p>All in regular HPL</p> <p>One pic per carton</p> <p>SMP-5 is 1usd per pull, do not including in the price</p>	28.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
FR-CH2-281818	Franklin Two-Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable.</p> <p>Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding</p> <p>DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front.</p> <p>Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18".</p> <p>Top in regular HPL, rest regular LPL</p>	28.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
FR-CH2-362420	Franklin Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides.</p> <p>Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 2mm PVC banding.</p> <p>Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core.</p> <p>Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p> <p>Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels.</p> <p>Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest.</p> <p>Back panel: 3mm MDF covered in LPL. Middle section of panel must be screwed into the Interior Frame Support to prevent the back panel from warping.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 20.0H

FR-CH2-392420	Franklin Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 2mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Back panel: 5mm MDF covered in LPL. Middle section of panel must be screwed into the Interior Frame Support to prevent the back panel from warping.</p>	39.0L x 24.0W x 20.0H
FR-CH3-282429	Franklin Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 2mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Back panel: 3mm MDF covered in LPL. Middle section of panel must be screwed into the Interior Frame Support to prevent the back panel from warping.</p>	28.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
FR-CH3-282430	Franklin Three-Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banding) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back: Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banding) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". All in 8201 HPL One pic per carton SMP-5 is 1usd per pull, do not including in the price</p>	28.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

FR-CH3-282430	Franklin Three-Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable.</p> <p>Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding</p> <p>DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shallbe routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front.</p> <p>Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18".</p> <p>Top in 8201 HPL, rest 8201 LPL</p> <p>One pic per carton</p> <p>SMP-5 is 1usd per pull, do not including in the price</p>	28.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-CH3-282430	Franklin Three-Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable.</p> <p>Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding</p> <p>DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging)</p> <p>Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shallbe routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain.</p> <p>Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front.</p> <p>Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18".</p> <p>All in ruglar HPL</p> <p>One pic per carton</p> <p>SMP-5 is 1usd per pull, do not including in the price</p>	28.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

FR-CH3-282430	Franklin Three-Drawer Chest	<p>CONSTRUCTION (1mm PVC edge banging) Top: HPL (High pressure laminate) applied over a 3/4" MDF (medium density fiberboard) core with 1mm PVC edge banding. All tops must be mechanically fastened to be replaceable. Side Panels: HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core. All edges sealed with matching PVC, with 1mm PVC edge banding Back:Use LPL and 5mm back panel with 1mm edge banding DRAWER (1mm PVC edge banging) Drawer Fronts: Drawer shall have HPL applied over a 3/4" MDF core with a 45 degree angled routed continuous length finger pull at top edge of drawer front. Side and bottom edges sealed with matching PVC. Finger pull shall be routed MDF sealed with a hardener and stained to match wood stain or a solid hardwood edge to match stain. Drawer Box: Four - sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of hardwood plywood panels using dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front. Drawer Glides: Must be rated for bearing loads of 125lbs or greater. The glides must allow the drawer to slide out the full length of the drawer which should be at least 18". Top in ruglar HPL, rest in ruglar LPL One pic per carton SMP-5 is 1usd per pull, do not including in the price</p>	28.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-CH3-302430	Franklin Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Back panel: 5mm MDF covered in LPL. Middle section of panel must be screwed into the Interior Frame Support to prevent the back panel from warping.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-CH3-362430	Franklin Three-Drawer Chest	<p>1.Top : MDF with HPL with PVC 2. Side & drawer front : MDF with LPL 3. Drawer glide :20"L Full extension</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-CH4-362040	Franklin Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 2mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Back panel: 5mm MDF covered in LPL. Middle section of panel must be screwed into the Interior Frame Support to prevent the back panel from warping.</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 40.0H
FR-CT-422417	Franklin Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Center Panel Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Stretcher: LPL over 18mm MDF core.</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 17.0H

FR-ET-242424	Franklin End Table	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Stretcher: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Center Panel	24.0L x 24.0W x 24.0H
FR-HBP-F	Franklin Full-Size Adjustable Headboard	Wood Finish: modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Poplar or Birch Wood Veneer: Birch Post size is 2.25 inches square. Slat size is 3.5 inches wide. Embedded metal pin system for receiving adjustable-height hook-on spring. stacked on pallets	54L x 2.5W x 36.0H
FR-HT-411022	Franklin One-Shelf Hutch	Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Panels & Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: 18mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into frame. Fabric: COM	41.0L x 10.0W x 22.0H
FR-HT-411022-01	Franklin One-Shelf Hutch with light	Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Panels & Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: 18mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into frame. Fabric: COM With light	41.0L x 10.0W x 22.0H
FR-MP2-162226	Franklin Two-Drawer Mobile Pedestal	1.Top : MDF with HPL with PVC drawer front : MDF with LPL :18"L Full extension 4.Caster 2. Side & 3. Drawer glide	22.0L x 16.0W x 26.0H
FR-MP2-182430	Franklin Two-Drawer Mobile Pedestal	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. . Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core.	18.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-P1-162024	Franklin One-Drawer Pedestal and Casters	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding. LPL over 5mm MDF core. Back Panel:	16.0L x 20.0W x 24.0H
FR-P2-182430	Franklin 2-drawer pedestal	1) top: HPL over 18mm MDF with 2mm PVC edge , removeable top. 2) side panels : LPL over 18mm MDF with 2mm PVC edge; 3) drawer front : LPL over 18mm MDF with 1mm PVC edge ;5mm MDF covered in LPL for back panel ; 4) 18" DEPTH , four-sides drawer box. 16" drawer glide with 2/3 extension . KD top and drawer front. 5) no pull , finger routed pull.	18.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

FR-P3-182430	Franklin Three Drawer Pedestal	1) top: HPL over 18mm MDF with 2mm PVC edge , removeable top. 2) side panels : LPL over 18mm MDF with 2mm PVC edge; 3) drawer front : LPL over 18mm MDF with 1mm PVC edge ;5mm MDF covered in LPL for back panel ; 4) 18" DEPTH , four-sides drawer box. 16" drawer glide with 2/3 extension . KD top and drawer front. 5) no pull , finger routed pull.	18.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-WD1-302430-01	Franklin Panel Writing Desk with Drawer	Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" private label. 16" glide with full extension Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding on all sides . Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 2mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Drawer Box: 18" depth Pull: Routed Finger,	30.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-WD1-302430-01	Franklin Panel Writing Desk with Drawer	Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" private label. 16" glide with full extension Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding . Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Drawer Box: 18" depth Pull: Routed Finger,	30.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-WD1-402430-01	Franklin Panel Writing Desk with Drawer	Drawer Glide: Manufactured with "AUS" private label. 16" glide with full extension Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Drawer Box: 18" depth	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-WD-242430	Franklin Writing Desk	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core.	24.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-WD-302430	Franklin Panel Writing Desk	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core.	30.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

FR-WD-302430-01	Franklin Panel Writing Desk with Extendable Top and Grommet	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core.	30.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-WD-402429	Franklin Panel Writing Desk	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core.	40.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
FR-WD-402429-01	Franklin Panel Writing Desk with Extendable Top	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core.	40.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
FR-WD-402430	Franklin Panel Writing Desk	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core.	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-WD-402430-01	Franklin Panel Writing Desk with Extendable Top	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core.	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-WD-422430-01	Franklin Panel Writing Desk with Extendable Top	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core.	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
FR-WRC-362472-HL	Franklin Wardrobe	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 3mm PVC banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Special Notes: 1,"C" denotes casters, should have casters,casters are concealed,weight of wardrobe plus addition 200 lbs; 2, To have shelf at top with 12" clearance and hanging rod. 3, "HL" denotes hasp lock on door	36.0L x 24.0W x 72.0H
FR-WR1-362472	Franklin One-Drawer Wardrobe	Tops: LPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. . Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 5mm MDF core. Door: LPL over 5mm MDF core.	36.0L x 24.0W x 72.0H
FR-WR2-362472	Franklin Two-Drawer Wardrobe	Tops: LPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. . Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 5mm MDF core. Door: LPL over 5mm MDF core.	36.0L x 24.0W x 72.0H

FR-WR3-362472	Franklin Three-Drawer Wardrobe	Tops: LPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Tops are removable. . Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Back Panel: LPL over 5mm MDF core. Door: LPL over 5mm MDF core. Without casters	36.0L x 24.0W x 72.0H
FR-WR3-362472-01	Franklin Three-Drawer Wardrobe	Top panel : MDF with HPL Side panel : MDF with LPL (Standard Construction) With casters	36.0L x 24.0W x 72.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
HZ-BHT-303042	Horizon Bar Height Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Metal Base Frame: 32mm square tube made of 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) steel. Apron and leg braces are 25mm square tube made of 1.2mm thick steel.</p> <p>K / D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 30.0W x 42.0H
HZ-BHT-306042	Horizon Bar Height Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 32mm square tube made of 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) steel. Apron and leg braces are 25mm square tube made of 1.2mm thick steel.</p> <p>K / D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 60.0W x 42.0H
HZ-BHT-363648	Horizon Bar Height Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 32mm square tube made of 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) steel. Apron and leg braces are 25mm square tube made of 1.2mm thick steel.</p> <p>K / D Assembly</p>	36.0L x 36.0W x 48.0H

<p>HZ-CH2-301818</p>	<p>Horizon Two-Drawer Chest</p>	<p>Drawer Glide: with AUS model Drawer Pull: 1 pull per drawer Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of drawer front banded with 1mm PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of side panel must have 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. 4-sided box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel Metal Base: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness.</p>	<p>30.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H</p>
<p>HZ-CH3-362030</p>	<p>Horizon Three-Drawer Chest</p>	<p>Drawer Glide: with AUS model Drawer Pull: 1 pull per drawer Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of drawer front banded with 1mm PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of side panel must have 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. 4-sided box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel Metal Base: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness.</p>	<p>36.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H</p>

HZ-CH4-341836	Horizon Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: with AUS model Drawer Pull: 1 pull per drawer Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of drawer front banded with 1mm PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of side panel must have 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. 4-sided box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel Metal Base: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness. <b style="color: red;">GH price: use HPL with RMB135.00 include tax and freight</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
HZ-CH5-301848	Horizon Five-Drawer Chest	<p>Drawer Glide: with AUS model Drawer Pull: 1 pull per drawer Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of drawer front banded with 1mm PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of side panel must have 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. 4-sided box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. Box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel Metal Base: 25mm square tube using 1.5mm thickness.</p>	30.0L x 18.0W x 48.0H
HZ-CRT-303036	Horizon Counter Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Metal Base Frame: 32mm square tube made of 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) steel. Apron and leg braces are 25mm square tube made of 1.2mm thick steel. K / D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 30.0W x 36.0H
HZ-CRT-364836	Horizon Counter Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) steel. K / D Assembly</p>	36.0L x 48.0W x 36.0H
HZ-CRTR-3636	Horizon Round Dining Table	<p>Top panel: 18mm MDF with HPL, 1mm PVC edge banding Legs: 32mm tube, 1.5mm thick Rails: 25mm tube, 1.2 mm thick K/D Assembly</p>	36.0L x 36.0W x 36.0H

HZ-CT-301818	Horizon Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal legs: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for securing legs should be taped underneath the top panel.</p>	30.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
HZ-CT-302424-X	Horizon Coffee Table (X Base)	<p>Metal Base Frame: 40*20mm tube, 1.5mm thick. Legs: 40*20mm tube using 1.5mm thickness. Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge. MDF should be outset on metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for securing legs should be taped underneath the top panel.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 24.0H
HZ-CT-303018-X	Horizon Coffee Table (X Base)	<p>Metal Base Frame: 40*20mm tube, 1.5mm thick. Legs: 40*20mm tube using 1.5mm thickness. Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge. MDF should be outset on metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for securing legs should be taped underneath the top panel.</p>	30.0L x 30.0W x 18.0H
HZ-CT-363618	Horizon Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel.Metal legs: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel K / D Assembly</p>	36.0L x 36.0W x 18.0H
HZ-CT-402018	Horizon Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel.Metal legs: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel K / D Assembly</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
HZ-CTFW-402018	Horizon Coffee Table Fully Welded	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding Metal Base Frame: 25*25*1.2mm Metal legs: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel Fully welded Frame</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
HZ-CT-402018-X	Horizon Coffee Table (X Base)	<p>Metal Base Frame: 40*20mm tube, 1.5mm thick. Legs: 40*20mm tube using 1.5mm thickness. Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge. MDF should be outset on metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for securing legs should be taped underneath the top panel.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H

HZ-CT-403024-X	Horizon Coffee Table (X Base)	<p>Metal Base Frame: 40*20mm tube, 1.5mm thick. Legs: 40*20mm tube using 1.5mm thickness. Top Panel: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge. MDF should be outset on metal frame so it is flush with the top of the metal frame. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for securing legs should be taped underneath the top panel.</p>	40.0L x 30.0W x 24.0H
HZ-CT-422417	Horizon Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel.Metal legs: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel K / D Assembly</p>	42.0L x24.0W x 17.0H
HZ-CT-422418	Horizon Coffee Table	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat HPL & LPL: supplied by Jason Lam PVC: supplied by Jason Lam or approved alternative Metal (legs) : 25*25*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Metal (connecting) : Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels. Top & Shelf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding.</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
HZ-CTR-302418	Horizon Round Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) steel. K / D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
HZ-DT-303030	Horizon Dining Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal Legs: 32mm (1.25") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel. K / D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 30.0W x 30.0H
HZ-DT-303036	Horizon Counter Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal Legs:32mm (1.25") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel. K/D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 30.0W x 36.0H

HZ-DT-304830	Horizon Dining Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal Legs: 32mm (1.25") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel. K/D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 48.0W x 30.0H
HZ-DT-306030	Horizon Dining Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal Legs: 32mm (1.25") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel. K/D Assembly</p>	30.0L x 60.0W x 30.0H
HZ-DT-343430	Horizon Dining Table	<p>Metal Base: One-step powder coat finish Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal Legs: 32mm (1.25") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel. K/D Assembly: Instructions and any hardware for securing legs should be taped underneath the top panel.</p>	34.0L x 34.0W x 30.0H
HZ-DT-363630	Horizon Dining Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal Legs: 32mm (1.25") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel. K/D Assembly</p>	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
HZ-DT-424230	Horizon Dining Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal Legs: 32mm (1.25") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel. K/D Assembly</p>	42.0L x 42.0W x 30.0H
HZ-DT-483030	Horizon Dining Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal legs: 32mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel K/D Assembly</p>	48.0L x 30.0W x 30.0H

HZ-DTR-3630	Horizon Round Dining Table	Top panel: 18mm MDF with HPL, 1mm PVC edge banding Legs: 32mm tube, 1.5mm thick Rails: 25mm tube, 1.2 mm thick K/D Assembly	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
HZ-DTR-4230	Horizon Round Dining Table	Metal (legs) : 32*32*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. (K/D)	42.0L x 42.0W x 30.0H
HZ-DTR-4830	Horizon Round Dining Table	Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat HPL & LPL: supplied by Jason Lam PVC: supplied by Jason Lam or approved alternative Metal (legs) : 25*25*1.5mm tube with powder coating Metal (crossing / metal frame) : 25*25*1.2mm tube with powder coating Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels. Top & Shelf: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding.(K/D)	48.0L x 48.0W x 30.0H
HZ-DTR-4830	Horizon Round Dining Table	Metal Frame (support rails): 25*25*1.2mm; Metal Frame (legs): 32*32*1.5mm; Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding.	48.0L x 48.0W x 30.0H
HZ-ET-181822-01	Horizon End Table with Shelf	25mm tubing with 1.2mm, 18mm MDF with HPL for top, 15mm MDF with HPL for shelf K/D	18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H
HZ-ET-202020	Horizon End Table	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal legs: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel K/D Assembly	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
HZ-ETFW-202020	Horizon End Table	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Metal Base Frame: 25*25*1.2mm Metal legs: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel Fully welded Frame	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
HZ-ETFW-202020	Horizon End Table	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding Metal Base Frame: 25*25*1.2mm Metal legs: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel Fully welded Frame	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H

HZ-MU-361824-01	Horizon Media Unit	Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Metal Base: 1.2mm thick 25mm square tube	36.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H
HZ-MU-401820	Horizon Media Unit with Two-Drawers	Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Metal Base: 1.2mm thick 25mm square tube	40.0L x 18.0W x 20.0H
HZ-MU-401824	Horizon Media Unit	Top panel: 18mm MDF with HPL, 1mm PVC edge banding Shelf: 18mm MDF with LPL, need match the texture of the HPL, 1mm PVC edge banding Legs: 32mm square tube, 1.5 mm thick 3 Rails: 16mm square tube, 1.2mm thick Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing.	40.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H
HZ-MU-401836	Horizon Media Unit	Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Metal Base: 1.2mm thick 25mm square tube	40.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
HZ-MU-412232	Horizon Media Unit	Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Metal Base: 1.2mm thick 25mm square tube	41.0L x 22.0W x 32.0H
HZ-MU-421824	Horizon Media Unit	Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Metal Base: 1.2mm thick 25mm square tube	42.0L x 18.0W x 24.0H
HZ-MU-601629	Horizon Media Unit	Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC edge banding. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Shelf: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Top Panel & Shelf must be properly supported with bracing to prevent sagging when heavy TV and electronic equipment are placed on it. Bottom Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF or particleboard core with PVC edge banding. Metal Base: 1.2mm thick 25mm square tube	60.0L x 16.0W x 29.0H
HZN-CT-402018	Horizon Coffee Table (1.5" Tube)	Frame and Apron: 25mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. K / D Assembly	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H

HZN-DT-363630	Horizon Dining Table (1.5" Tube)	Frame and Apron: 25mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. K / D Assembly	36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
HZN-DT-424230	Horizon Dining Table (1.5" Tube)	Frame and Apron: 25mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. K / D Assembly	42.0L x 42.0W x 30.0H
HZN-DTR-3030	Horizon Round Dining Table (1.5" Tube)	Frame and Apron: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick. Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Assembly	K / D 30.0L x 30.0W x 30.0H
HZN-DTR-3630	Horizon Round Dining Table (1.5" Tube)	Frame and Apron: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick. Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Assembly	K / D 36.0L x 36.0W x 30.0H
HZN-DTR-4230	Horizon Round Dining Table (1.5" Tube)	Frame and Apron: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick. Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Assembly	K / D 42.0L x 42.0W x 30.0H
HZN-ET-202020	Horizon End Table (1.5" Tube)	Frame and Apron: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick. Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.	K / D 20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
HZN-ET-202020	Horizon End Table (1.5" Tube)	Frame and Apron: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick. Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding.	Set up 20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
HZ-NS1-181822	Horizon One-Drawer Night Stand	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of drawer front banded with 1mm PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of side panel must have 1mm PVC edge banding on all side. Metal Base: 25mm square tube using 1.2mm thickness. KD GH price: use HPL with RMB135.00 include tax and freight	18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H
HZ-NS1-181826	Horizon One-Drawer Night Stand	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of drawer front banded with 1mm PVC. Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. All edges of side panel must have 1mm PVC edge banding on all sides. Metal Base: 25mm square tube using 1.2mm thickness.	18.0L x 18.0W x 26.0H

HZ-WD1-402030	Horizon Writing Desk with Drawer	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding.</p> <p>Drawer Front & Apron: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front must be banded with PVC.</p> <p>Side Panels: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Edges must be banded with PVC.</p> <p>Back Panel: LPL over 18mm MDF core. Desk</p> <p>Frame: 25mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Legs: 38mm square metal tube, 1.5mm thick. K / D Assembly</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
HZ-WD-362030	Horizon Writing Desk w/ Leg Bracing	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding.</p> <p>Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal legs :25mm square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel</p> <p>K / D Assembly</p>	36.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
HZ-WD-402030	Horizon Writing Desk with Leg Bracing	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding</p> <p>Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding.</p> <p>Metal Base Frame: 25mm (1") square tube made of 1.2mm thick (18 gauge) steel. Metal legs :25mm square tube made of 1.5mm thick steel</p> <p>K / D Assembly</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
HZ-WR2-302460	Horizon Two Door Wardrobe	1) same detail as Franklin wardrobe FR-WR3-362472 wardrobe. 2) only two doors and a hanging rod	30.0L x 24.0W x 60.0H
HZ-WR2-362460	Horizon Two Door Wardrobe	1) same detail as Franklin wardrobe FR-WR3-362472 wardrobe. 2) only two doors and a hanging rod	36.0L x 24.0W x 60.0H
HZ-WR-302472	Horizon Two Door Wardrobe	<p>Top: American Oak/Birch veneered with MDF core and veneered edge banding .</p> <p>Side Panels: American Oak/Birch veneered over 18mm MDF.</p> <p>Bottom Panel: Birch veneered over 18mm MDF.</p> <p>Back panel: Birch veneered or plywood back panel must be screwed into bracing in rear of wardrobe.</p> <p>Doors: American Oak/Birch veneered over 18mm MDF with all sides banded with veneered edge banding.</p> <p>Shelf: Fixed shelf placed 12" from the inside top of the wardrobe</p> <p>Clothes Rod: Metal clothes rod with 1" diameter should be fixed below shelf</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 72.0H
HZ-WR-362472	Horizon Two Door Wardrobe	<p>Top: American Oak/Birch veneered with MDF core and veneered edge banding .</p> <p>Side Panels: American Oak/Birch veneered over 18mm MDF.</p> <p>Bottom Panel: Birch veneered over 18mm MDF.</p> <p>Back panel: Birch veneered or plywood back panel must be screwed into bracing in rear of wardrobe.</p> <p>Doors: American Oak/Birch veneered over 18mm MDF with all sides banded with veneered edge banding.</p> <p>Shelf: Fixed shelf placed 12" from the inside top of the wardrobe</p> <p>Clothes Rod: Metal clothes rod with 1" diameter should be fixed below shelf</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 72.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
PX-CH2-302418	Phoenix Two-Drawer Stackable Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. All sides must be banded with 0.5mm PVC. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place. Drawer bottom supported underneath by two braces secured with corner blocking and cleats.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
PX-CH3-362430	Phoenix Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place.</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
PX-CH4-341836	Phoenix Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place.</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H

PX-CH4-341836-01	Phoenix Four-Drawer Chest (HPL)	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place.</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
PX-CH4-341842	Phoenix Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place.</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 42.0H
PX-CH4-461842	Phoenix Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place.</p>	46.0L x 18.0W x 42.0H
PX-CT-402018	Phoenix Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Two threaded bolts should be fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. K / D</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
PX-CT-422018	Phoenix Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Two threaded bolts should be fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. K / D</p>	42.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H

PX-CT-422418	Phoenix Coffee Table	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Two threaded bolts should be fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. K / D	42.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
PX-CT-482018	Phoenix Coffee Table	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Two threaded bolts should be fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. K / D	48.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
PX-ET-202020	Phoenix End Table	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Two threaded bolts should be fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. K / D	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
PX-ET-202022	Phoenix End Table	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Two threaded bolts should be fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. K / D	20.0L x 20.0W x 22.0H
PX-ET-242424	Phoenix End Table	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Two threaded bolts should be fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. K / D	24.0L x 24.0W x 24.0H
PX-HB-F	Phoenix Full-Size Headboard	Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood or MDF core panels. Posts: 45mm solid wood posts.	52.375L x 1.75W x 48.0H
PX-HB-F-01	Phoenix Full-Size Slim Headboard 37H	SPECIAL OPTION - PHOENIX HB REDUCED HEIGHT Wood Finish: Modified PU system supplied by Valspar Solid Wood: Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood or MDF core panels. Posts: 45mm solid wood posts.	54.0L x 2.0W x 37.0H
PX-HB-F-02	Phoenix Full-Size Headboard 37H	Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Posts: 45mm solid wood posts. SPECIAL OPTION - Reduce the height from 48 inches high to 37 inches by removing 11 inches from the legs. Keep the panel size the same as on the 48 - inch high headboard.	54.0L x 2.0W x 37.0H

PX-HB-K	Phoenix King Headboard	Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Posts: 45mm solid wood posts.	75.0L x 2.0W x 48.0H
PX-HB-Q	Phoenix Queen Headboard	Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Posts: 45mm solid wood posts.	60.0L x 1.75W x 48.0H
PX-HB-T	Phoenix Twin-Size Headboard	Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Posts: 45mm solid wood posts.	39.0L x 2.0W x 48.0H
PX-MP2-161822	Phoenix Two-Drawer Mobile Pedestal	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible	16.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H
PX-MP2-162122-01	Phoenix Mobile Pedestal with Lock	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. ** SPECIAL NOTE ** Hasp lock placement is towards the top of the bottom drawer on the mobile pedestal. One piece should be screwed into the back side of the drawer front and the second piece screwed into the corresponding inside panel of the mobile pedestal. When the drawer is closed each piece should align together for proper function.	16.0L x 21.0W x 22.0H
PX-MU-422028	Phoenix Media Unit with Two Raised Panel Doors	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Door Front: Raised panel design on door front. Birch veneer over 25mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 4 solid wood legs. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible.	42.0L x 20.0W x 28.0H
PX-MU-422028-01	Phoenix Media Unit w/ Two Flat Panel Doors	Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Door Front: Flat panel design on door front. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 4 solid wood legs. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible.	42.0L x 20.0W x 28.0H

PX-MU-482028	Phoenix Media Unit w/ Two Raised Panel Doors	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Door Front: Raised panel design on door front. Birch veneer over 25mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 4 solid wood legs. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible.</p>	48.0L x 20.0W x 28.0H
PX-NS1-181822	Phoenix One-Drawer Night Stand	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p>	18.0L x 18.0W x 22.0H
PX-NS1-181826	Phoenix One-Drawer Night Stand	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p>	18.0L x 18.0W x 26.0H
PX-NS1-181826-01	Phoenix One-Drawer Night Stand with Shelf	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood.</p>	18.0L x 18.0W x 26.0H
PX-WD1-402030	Phoenix Writing Desk	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 45mm solid wood.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

PX-WD1-402030-01	Phoenix Writing Desk with Grommet	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 45mm solid wood. ** SPECIAL NOTE</p> <p>** Black plastic desk top grommet for wire management will be placed at the center width and on the rear of the desk top. Black grommet will be 2" (50mm) in diameter and will be permanently fixed to the desk top.</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
PX-WD1-402430	Phoenix Writing Desk	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core.] back Panel: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Legs: 45mm solid wood.</p>	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
PX-WD1-402434	Phoenix ADA Writing Desk w/ Pencil Drawer	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 45mm solid wood.</p>	40.0L x 24.0W x 34.0H
PX-WD1-482430-01	Phoenix Writing Desk with Lock	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 45mm solid wood. ** SPECIAL NOTE **Hasp lock placement is center height on the side of the drawer. One piece should be screwed into the back side of the drawer front and the second piece screwed into the corresponding inside panel of the apron. When the drawer is closed each piece should align together for proper function.</p>	48.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
PX-WD-402030	Phoenix Writing Desk - No Drawer	N/A	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
R-CH2-302418	Ridgely Two-Drawer Stackable Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. ** SPECIAL FEATURES ** Stacking: Special design allows for two chests to securely fit when stacked one on top of the other. Factory must test finished product after construction and confirm stacking function works properly.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
R-CH3-302430	Ridgely Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
R-CH4-301838	Ridgely Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p>	30.0L x 18.0W x 38.0H
R-CH4-361838	Ridgely Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 38.0H
R-CH5-301848	Ridgely Five-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p>	30.0L x 18.0W x 48.0H

R-CT2-482418-01	Ridgely Coffee Table with Drawers	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Double Bead design with 19mm solid wood edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Legs: 57mm solid wood tapering down to 35mm. Shelf: 18mm veneered MDF with holes pre-drilled for assembly. K / D Assembly</p>	48.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
R-CT-422418	Ridgely Coffee Table with Shelf	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Double Bead design with 19mm solid wood edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 57mm solid wood tapering down to 35mm. Shelf: 18mm veneered MDF or particleboard with holes pre-drilled for assembly. K / D Assembly</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
R-ET1-242424-01	Ridgely End Table with Drawer	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Double Bead design with 19mm solid wood edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Legs: 57mm solid wood tapering down to 35mm. K/D Assembly</p>	24.0L x 24.0W x 24.0H
R-ET-202020	Ridgely End Table with Shelf	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Double Bead design with 19mm solid wood edge banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Drawer Fronts: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Legs: 57mm solid wood tapering down to 35mm. K / D Assembly</p>	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
R-HB-F	Ridgely Full-Size Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar</p>	52.0L x 3.0W x 48.0H
R-HB-Q	Ridgely Queen Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar</p>	59.875L x 3.0W x 48.0H
R-HB-T	Ridgely Twin-Size Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar</p>	38.375L x 3.0W x 48.0H
R-MU-422028	Ridgely Media Unit with Two Raised Panel Doors	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with double bead solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Double Bead Edge design with solid wood banding. Door Front: Raised panel design on door front. Birch veneer over 25mm MDF core. Edges of door sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 4 solid wood legs. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible.</p>	42.0L x 20.0W x 28.0H

R-MU-481922	Ridgely Media Unit with Two Lattice & Acrylic Doors	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding. Edge profile: Double Bead Edge design with solid wood banding. Door Front: 22mm solid wood frame with 18mm x 12mm solid wood lattice over 3mm clear acrylic insert. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Back panel: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery used for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible.</p>	48.0L x 19.0W x 22.0H
R-MU-601922	Ridgely Media Unit with Two Lattice & Acrylic Doors	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding. Edge profile: Double Bead Edge design with solid wood banding. Door Front: 22mm solid wood frame with 18mm x 12mm solid wood lattice over 3mm clear acrylic insert. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Back panel: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery used for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible.</p>	60.0L x 19.0W x 22.0H
R-WD1-321830	Ridgely Small Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Double Bead design with 19mm solid wood edge banding. Side & Back Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 64mm solid wood tapering to 35mm. K / D Assembly</p>	32.0L x 18.0W x 30.0H
R-WD1-422430	Ridgely Writing Desk with Pencil Drawer	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Double Bead design with 19mm solid wood edge banding. Side & Back Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 64mm solid wood tapering to 35mm. K / D Assembly</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
R-WDADA-422433	Ridgely ADA Writing Desk (No Drawer)	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with solid wood edge banding Edge profile: Double Bead design with 19mm solid wood edge banding. Side & Back Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 64mm solid wood tapering to 35mm. K / D Assembly</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 33.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
LX-CH2-281818	Lenox Two-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. All sides must be banded with 0.5mm PVC. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Exposed bracing made with MDF must be veneered when used as approved option to solid wood bracing. Interior Frame Support: MDF or plywood frame built inside the back of the chest and screwed into bracing at the top, bottom and side panels. Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame. Middle section of panel must be screwed into the Interior Frame Support to prevent the back panel from warping. Drawer Box: 14" depth. Four- sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 3mm veneered MDF panel inserted into groove (or dado) in side panels of drawer box and glued in place. Drawer bottom supported underneath by two braces secured with corner blocking and cleats. HPL:3097 (U.S. CODE 8201) **SPECIAL FEATURES ** Stacking: Special design allows for two chests to securely fit when stacked one on top of the other. Factory must test finished product after construction and confirm stacking function works properly.</p>	28.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H
LX-CH2-301818	Lenox Two-Drawer Stackable Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame.</p>	30.0L x 18.0W x 18.0H

LX-CH2-302418	Lenox Two-Drawer Stackable Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame. ** SPECIAL FEATURES ** Stacking: Special design allows for two chests to securely fit when stacked one on top of the other. Factory must test finished product after construction and confirm stacking function works properly.</p>	30.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
LX-CH3-341830	Lenox Three Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame.</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 30.0H
LX-CH3-342430	Lenox Three Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into</p>	34.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

LX-CH3-361830	Lenox Three Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame.</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 30.0H
LX-CH3-362429	Lenox Three-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame.</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 29.0H
LX-CH3-362430	Lenox Three Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 2mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 2mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame.</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
LX-CH3-362430-01	Lenox Three Drawer Chest	<p>Top : HPL with 3mmPVC edge Side panel / drawer front : Plywood with birch veneer and 2mmPVC edge</p>	36.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

LX-CH4-341836	Lenox Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame.</p>	340L x 18.0W x 36.0H
LX-CH4-341836	Lenox Four-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame. 15.5" depth for drawer;</p>	340L x 18.0W x 36.0H
LX-CH4-361848-01	Lenox Four-Drawer Chest with Finished Back	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame. ** SPECIAL NOTE ** Back panel should have finished veneer the same as the side panel</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 48.0H

LX-CH5-341848	Lenox Five-Drawer Chest	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Edges of drawer front sealed or banded with veneer. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Side panels attach to solid wood posts with tongue & groove joint. Posts: 45mm solid wood, square posts on all four corners of the chest. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible Bottom Dust Panel: 3mm plywood must be used in the very bottom panel of the chest. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame.</p>	34.0L x 18.0W x 48.0H
LX-CT-402018	Lenox Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood.K / D Assembly</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 18.0H
LX-CT-422418	Lenox Coffee Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood.K / D Assembly</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 18.0H
LX-ET-202020	Lenox End Table	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Side Aprons: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood.K/D Assembly</p>	20.0L x 20.0W x 20.0H
LX-HB-F	Lenox Full-Size Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: Modified PU system supplied by Valspar Solid Wood: Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch</p>	54.0L x 1.75W x 48.0H
LX-HB-F-03	Lenox Full-Size Headboard	<p>SPECIAL OPTION - LENOX HB REDUCED HEIGHT Wood Finish: Modified PU system supplied by Valspar Solid Wood: Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch</p>	52.75L x 1.75W x 37.0H
LX-HB-Q	Lenox Queen Headboard	<p>Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF Posts: 45mm solid wood posts.</p>	60.0L x 1.75W x 48.0H
LX-HB-Q-03	Lenox Queen Headboard	<p>Special Note: Modified height of standard size headboard. Wood Finish: Modified PU Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Posts: 45mm solid wood posts.</p>	60.0L x 1.75W x 37.0H

LX-HB-T-03	Lenox Twin-Size Headboard	SPECIAL OPTION - LENOX HB REDUCED HEIGHT Wood Finish: Modified PU system supplied by Valspar Solid Wood: Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch	39.0L x 1.75W x 37.0H
LX-MU-362030	Lenox Three-Shelf Media Unit with Wood Legs	Top: HPL over MDF core with PVC edge banding with a total thickness of 45mm. Edge profile: 45mm for Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over MDF or particleboard core – total thickness 45mm. Shelf: 45mm front facing to match top and bottom panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible. Bottom Panel: 45mm front facing to match shelf and top panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core.	36.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
LX-MU-412232-01	Lenox Three-Shelf Media Unit with Metal Legs	Top: HPL over MDF core with PVC edge banding with a total thickness of 45mm. Edge profile: 45mm for Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over MDF or particleboard core – total thickness 45mm. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Shelf: 45mm front facing to match top and bottom panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible. Bottom Panel: 45mm front facing to match shelf and top panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Leg Base: metal leg bases formed into 38mm square tube attached through metal plate w/ 4 threaded bolts for each plate with 2 plates per leg base. Set up	22.0L x 41.0W x 32.0H
LX-MU-421823	Lenox Three-Shelf Media Unit with Wood Legs	Top: HPL over MDF core with PVC edge banding with a total thickness of 45mm. Edge profile: 45mm for Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over MDF or particleboard core – total thickness 45mm. 5mm front facing to match top and bottom panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible. Bottom Panel: 45mm front facing to match shelf and top panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core.	42.0L x 18.0W x 23.0H
LX-MU-421823-01	Lenox Three-Shelf Media Unit with Metal Legs	Top: HPL over MDF core with PVC edge banding with a total thickness of 45mm. Edge profile: 45mm for Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over MDF or particleboard core – total thickness 45mm. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Shelf: 45mm front facing to match top and bottom panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible. Bottom Panel: 45mm front facing to match shelf and top panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Leg Base: Two K / D metal leg bases formed into 38mm square tube attached through metal plate w/ 4 threaded bolts for each plate with 2 plates per leg base.	42.0L x 18.0W x 23.0H

LX-MU-481922-01	Lenox Three-Shelf Media Unit with Metal Legs	<p>Top: HPL over MDF core with PVC edge banding with a total thickness of 45mm. Edge profile: 45mm for Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over MDF or particleboard core – total thickness 45mm. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Shelf: 45mm front facing to match top and bottom panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible. Bottom Panel: 45mm front facing to match shelf and top panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Leg Base: Two K / D metal leg bases formed into 38mm square tube attached through metal plate w / 4 threaded bolts for each plate with 2 plates per leg base.</p>	48.0L x 19.0W x 22.0H
LX-MU-541823-01	Lenox Three-Shelf Media Unit with Metal Legs	<p>Top: HPL over MDF core with PVC edge banding with a total thickness of 45mm. Edge profile: 45mm for Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over MDF or particleboard core – total thickness 45mm. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Shelf: 45mm front facing to match top and bottom panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible. Bottom Panel: 45mm front facing to match shelf and top panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Leg Base: Two K / D metal leg bases formed into 38mm square tube attached through metal plate w / 4 threaded bolts for each plate with 2 plates per leg base.</p>	54.0L x 18.0W x 23.0H
LX-MU-601823-01	Lenox Three-Shelf Media Unit with Metal Legs	<p>Top: HPL over MDF core with PVC edge banding with a total thickness of 45mm. Edge profile: 45mm for Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over MDF or particleboard core – total thickness 45mm. Exposed edges must have veneer banding. Shelf: 45mm front facing to match top and bottom panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and rails whenever possible. Bottom Panel: 45mm front facing to match shelf and top panel. Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Leg Base: Two K / D metal leg bases formed into 38mm square tube attached through metal plate w / 4 threaded bolts for each plate with 2 plates per leg base.</p>	60.0L x 18.0W x 23.0H
LX-MU-361823-01	Lenox Three-Shelf Media Unit with Metal Legs	<p>TOP:HPL over 45mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 45mm MDF core with Veneer edge banding. Shelf/Bottom Panel: Birch veneer over 45mm MDF core with Veneer edge banding. Metal Frame (legs): 38mm (1.5") Square Tube. Metal should be 2mm thick steel.</p>	36.0L x 18.0W x 23.0H

LX-NS1-181826	Phoenix One-Drawer Night Stand	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 15mm MDF or particleboard core. Legs: 45mm solid wood. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible.</p>	18.0L x 18.0W x 26.0H
LX-WD1-382430-01	Lenox Writing Desk with Shelf	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 45mm solid wood.</p>	38.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
LX-WD1-402030	Lenox Writing Desk	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 45mm solid wood.K / D</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H
LX-WD1-402430	Lenox Writing Desk	<p>Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 1mm PVC edge banding Edge Profile: Straight Edge design with 1mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Back Panel: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. Legs: 45mm solid wood.K / D</p>	40.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

SU-MP2-162124	Summit Two-Drawer Upholstered Mobile Pedestal	<p>Top: High - grade density foam with COM fabric. Cushion looks squared off. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: TV - 1 veneer over 18mm MDF or particleboard core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. ** SPECIAL NOTE ** Front facing top, middle & bottom drawer rails in addition to the side panels should be finished in a different color than the rest of the pedestal. Finish is still a Modified PU by Valspar.</p>	16.0L x 21.0W x 24.0H
SU-MP2-162224	Summit Two-Drawer Mobile Pedestal	<p>Top: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch Drawer Front: Removable and replaceable birch veneer over 18mm plywood core with 2mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm plywood core with 2mm PVC edge banding. Bottom Panel: Veneer over 18mm plywood . Back panel: Birch veneer over 18mm plywood core with 2mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. The UV clear coat allows all spills to be easily wiped up, does not stain or hold odors. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm veneered MDF panel Casters: All 4 casters should be fixed to the bottom of the pedestal with 4 bolts that go through the bottom panel of the pedestal and are secured with 4 nuts.</p>	16.0L x 22.0W x 24.0H
SU-PD4-402430	Summit Pedestal Desk	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Top panel: HPL over 18mm MDF w/ 3mm PVC edge band Edge profile: Straight Edge design with 2mm PVC banding. Drawer Front: Birch veneer over 18mm PLYWOOD w/ 2mm PVC edge band. Side panel: Birch veneer over 18mm PLYWOOD w/ 2mm edge band. Back panel: 3mm plywood or 5mm medium density fiberboard back panel must be screwed into solid wood frame. Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. The UV clear coat allows all spills to be easily wiped up, does not stain or hold odors. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom panel: 5mm plywood panel (or MDF) Legs: 57mm Solid wood. Two threaded bolts should be fixed at the top of the leg for assembly. Leg Bracing: Each side should have two leg braces, 45mm x 20mm, running from the front leg to the back leg.</p>	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H

SU-WD1-402430	Summit Writing Desk	<p>Drawer Glide: 16" glide with full extension AUS model Drawer Pull Qty: 1 pull per drawer with SMP-8 chrome Solid Wood: Rubberwood, Birch or Poplar Wood Veneer: Birch & Technical Veneer (TV-1) Tops: HPL over 18mm MDF core with 3mm PVC edge banding. Drawer Front & Apron: Birch Veneer over 18mm plywood core with 2mm PVC edge banding. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm plywood core with 2mm PVC edge banding Drawer Box: Four sided box and bottom protected with UV clear coat. The UV clear coat allows all spills to be easily wiped up, does not stain or hold odors. Box made of 12mm hardwood plywood panels using English dovetail joints. 4-sided box attaches to drawer front with screws. Drawer Bottom: 5mm plywood panel (or MDF) Legs: 57mm Solid wood. Leg Bracing: Each side should have two leg braces, 45mm x 20mm, running from the front leg to the back leg.</p>	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
SU-WD1-422430	Summit Writing Desk	<p>Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front & Apron: Technical veneer (TV-1) over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particle board core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. ** SPECIAL NOTE ** Drawer front and front apron on desk are finished in a different color than the rest of the desk. Finish is still a Modified PU by Valspar.</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
SU-WD1-422430-01	Summit Writing Desk (Receives Hutch)	<p>Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front & Apron: Technical veneer (TV-1) over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particle board core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. ** SPECIAL NOTE ** Drawer front and front apron on desk are finished in a different color than the rest of the desk. Finish is still a Modified PU by Valspar.</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
SU-WD1-422434	Summit Writing Desk (ADA Compliant)	<p>Edge profile: Straight Edge design with PVC banding. Drawer Front & Apron: Technical veneer (TV-1) over 18mm MDF core. Side Panels: Birch veneer over 18mm MDF or particle board core. Frame Construction: Mortise and Tenon joinery for solid wood bracing and drawer rails whenever possible. ** SPECIAL NOTE ** Drawer front and front apron on desk are finished in a different color than the rest of the desk. Finish is still a Modified PU by Valspar.</p>	42.0L x 24.0W x 34.0H

SU-WD-402430-01	Summit Writing Desk with Extendable Top	1.Top : MDF with HPL with PVC 2. Apron : MDF with Birch Veneer 3. Leg : Birch Solid Wood	40.0L x 24.0W x 30.0H
-----------------	---	--	-----------------------

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
BFA-368004	Twin Bed Frame Adjustable Height	<p>Finish: One-step powder coat</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square tube made of 1.0mm thick steel. Slats are fully welded to the side rails of the platform. Center support rail is a 20x30mm rectangular tube made of 1.0mm thick steel that has been welded / attached to each slat on the mattress platform.</p> <p>Side Rails: 25mm wide and 50mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.4mm thick steel and fitted with 3.4mm thick steel hooks that lock into pin system on bed ends.</p> <p>SPECIAL NOTE: Bed frame is almost the same design as the Free-Standing Beds but without legs. We will use the hooks instead of legs so the frame can hook into the Basix adjustable height headboards.</p>	80.0L x 36.0W x 4.5H
BFA-548004	Full XL Adjustable Height Bed Frame	<p>Finish: One-step powder coat</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square tube made of 1.0mm thick steel. Slats are fully welded to the side rails of the platform. Center support rail is a 20x30mm rectangular tube made of 1.0mm thick steel that has been welded / attached to each slat on the mattress platform.</p> <p>Side Rails: 25mm wide and 50mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.4mm thick steel and fitted with 3.4mm thick steel hooks that lock into pin system on bed ends.</p> <p>SPECIAL NOTE: Bed frame is almost the same design as the Free-Standing Beds but without legs. We will use the hooks instead of legs so the frame can hook into the Basix adjustable height headboards.</p>	80.0L x 54.0W x 4.0H
FS-F-537515	Full 15H Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one - step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel.</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 33mm wide x 60mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	75.0L x 53.0W x 15.0H
FS-F-537515-01	Full 15H Sansabar Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one-step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 30 x 30mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 25mm wide x 50mm tall L - shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	75.0L x 53.0W x 15.0H

FS-F-537522	Full 22H Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one-step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 33mm wide x 60mm tall L - shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	74.5L x 53.375W x 22.5H
FS-F-537522-01	Full 22H Sansabar Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one - step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 30 x 30mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 25mm wide x 50mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	75.0L x 53.0W x 22.0H
FS-F-538015-01	Full 15H Sansabar Elevated Bed XL	<p>Finish: one-step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 30 x 30mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 25mm wide x 50mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	80.0L x 53.0W x 15.0H
FS-F-538022	Full 22H Elevated Bed XL	<p>Finish: one - step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 33mm wide x 60mm tall L - shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	80.0L x 53.0W x 22.0H
FS-F-538022-01	Full 22H Sansabar Bed XL	<p>Finish: one - step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 30 x 30mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end.</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick. Center support rail is a 30x20mm rectangular metal tube, 1.0mm thick that has been welded / attached to each slat on the mattress platform.</p> <p>Side Rails: 33mm wide x 60mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	80.0L x 53.0W x 22.0H

FS-Q-608015	Queen 15H Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one - step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 33mm wide x 60mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	80.0L x 60.0W x 15.0H
FS-Q-608015-01	Queen 15H Sansabar Bed	<p>Finish: one - step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 33mm wide x 60mm tall L - shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	80.0L x 60.0W x 15.0H
FS-Q-608015-01	Queen 15H Sansabar Bed	<p>Finish: one - step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 33mm wide x 60mm tall L - shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded</p> <p>add two more 20*30mm slats and removed the center of two support legs.</p>	80.0L x 60.0W x 15.0H
FS-Q-608022	Queen 22H Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one-step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 33mm wide x 60mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	80.0L x 60.0W x 22.0H

FS-Q-608022-01	Queen 22H Sansabar Bed	<p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 60 x 60mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick. Slats are fully welded to the side rails of the platform. Center support rail is a 30x20mm rectangular metal tube, 1.0mm thick that has been welded / attached to each slat on the mattress platform.</p> <p>Side Rails: 34mm wide x 60mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p> <p>Wedge-Lock or Hook-in Assembly System: for tool-less assembly, the bed ends (HB & FB) are fitted with 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets with two slots for receiving and locking in place the tabs from the side rails.</p>	80.0L x 60.0W x 22.0H
FS-Q-608022-01	Queen 22H Sansabar Bed	<p>Finish: one-step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 60 x 60mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick. Slats are fully welded to the side rails of the platform. 3 center support rails are 30x20mm rectangular metal tube, 1.0mm thick that have been welded / attached to each slat on the mattress platform.</p> <p>Side Rails: 34mm wide x 60mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p> <p>Wedge-Lock or Hook-in Assembly System: for tool-less assembly, the bed ends (HB & FB) are fitted with 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets with two slots for receiving and locking in place the tabs from the side rails.</p>	80.0L x 60.0W x 22.0H
FS-Q-6080-PT	Queen Bed Platform	<p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 60 x 60mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.2mm thick.</p> <p>Only need metal mattress platform add two more 20*30mm slats and removed the center of two support legs.</p>	80.0L x 60.0W x 0.0H
FS-T-397515	Twin 15H Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one-step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 30 x 30mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 25mm wide x 50mm tall L - shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	75.0L x 39.0W x 15.0H

FS-T-397522	Twin 22H Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one-step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 30 x 30mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 25mm wide x 50mm tall L - shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	75.0L x 39.0W x 22.0H
FS-T-397522-01	Twin 22H Sansabar Elevated Bed	<p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 60 x 60mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick. Slats are fully welded to the side rails of the platform. Center support rail is a 30x20mm rectangular metal tube, 1.0mm thick that has been welded / attached to each slat on the mattress platform.</p> <p>Side Rails: 34mm wide x 60mm tall L-shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p> <p>Wedge-Lock or Hook-in Assembly System: for tool-less assembly, the bed ends (HB & FB) are fitted with 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets with two slots for receiving and locking in place the tabs from the side rails.</p>	75.0L x 39.0W x 22.0H
FS-T-398015	XL Twin 15H Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one-step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 30 x 30mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 25mm wide x 50mm tall L - shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	80.0L x 39.0W x 15.0H
FS-T-398022	XL Twin 22H Elevated Bed	<p>Finish: one-step powder coat</p> <p>Bed Ends: 50mm (2") square tube made of 1.4mm thick (17 gauge) steel with two 30 x 30mm, 4mm thick (8 gauge) corner braces.</p> <p>Headboard Attachment: total of 8 holes in each bed end in order to accommodate two different type of headboard attachments</p> <p>Mattress Platform: minimum of 13 slats of 20mm square metal tube, 1.0mm thick.</p> <p>Side Rails: 25mm wide x 50mm tall L - shaped steel rail made of 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel and fitted with fully welded 3.0mm thick (11 gauge) steel brackets and tabs (hooks) that lock into slotted brackets on bed ends.</p>	80.0L x 39.0W x 22.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
BS-001	Ladder Back Barstool (30" SH)	Seat Height: 30 inches Construction: All solid wood manufactured with mortise and tenon joints for permanent set - up. Any assembly completed before packaging. NO K / D parts. Frame: Rubberwood Slats or Rails: Rubberwood, Poplar or Birch Seat: Rubberwood or approved solid wood	20.5L x 17.5W x 46.0H
CS-001	Ladder Back Counter Stool (24" SH)	Construction: All solid wood manufactured with mortise and tenon joints for permanent set-up. Any assembly completed before packaging. NO K / D parts. Frame: Rubberwood Slats or Rails: Rubberwood, Poplar or Birch Seat: Rubberwood or approved solid wood	20.5L x 17.5W x 40.0H
DC-001	Ladder Back Chair	Construction: All solid wood manufactured with mortise and tenon joints for permanent set-up. Any assembly completed before packaging. NO K / D parts. Frame: Rubberwood Slats or Rails: Rubberwood Seat: Rubberwood	20.5L x 17.5W x 35.0H
CS-002	Slat Back Counter Stool (24" SH)	Construction: All solid wood manufactured with mortise and tenon joints for permanent set - up. Any assembly completed before packaging. NO K / D parts. Frame: Rubberwood Slats or Rails: Rubberwood, Poplar or Birch Seat: Rubberwood or approved solid wood	22.0L x 19.0W x 40.0H
DC-002	Slat Back Chair	Wood Finish: Modified PU Construction: All solid wood manufactured with mortise and tenon joints for permanent set - up. Any assembly completed before packaging. NO K / D parts. Frame: Rubberwood Slats or Rails: Rubberwood, Poplar or Birch Seat: Rubberwood or approved solid wood	20.0L x 18.0W x 35.0H

CS-003	Contemporary Counter Stool (24" SH)	Seat Construction: Bent seating made with MDF layer on top and MDF layer on the bottom. Plywood core in the center between MDF layers. MDF layers are used to prevent warping or cracking of outer layers. Metal Base: Metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws. K / D Assembly: Base and Seat shipped K / D. Assembly instructions & hardware must be attached to base under seat.	18.0L x 18.0W x 39.25H
CS-003	Contemporary Counter Stool (24" SH)	Seat Construction: Bent seating made with MDF layer on top and MDF layer on the bottom. Plywood core in the center between MDF layers. MDF layers are used to prevent warping or cracking of outer layers. Metal Base: Metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws.	18.0L x 18.0W x 39.25H
CS-003-01	Contemporary Counter Stool with Low Back (24"SH)	Seat Construction: Bent seating made with MDF layer on top and MDF layer on the bottom. Metal Base: Metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws. K / D Assembly	18.0L x 18.0W x 32.125H
DC-003	Contemporary Chair	Seat Construction: Bent seating made with MDF layer on top and MDF layer on the bottom. Metal Base: Metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws. K / D	18.0L x 18.0W x 32.0H
DC-003	Contemporary Chair	Seat Construction: Bent seating made with MDF layer on top and MDF layer on the bottom. Metal Base: Metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws. Set up	18.0L x 18.0W x 32.0H
CS-004	Metal Ladder Back Counter Stool (24"SH)	Frame Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded. Seat is mechanically fastened through welded tabs using metal-to-metal connectors. No K / D parts. All assembly completed before packaging. Frame: 1.2mm (18 gauge) thick steel used for the 25mm (1") square tube frame Seat: solid wood.	20.5L x 18.0W x 35.0H
CS-004	Metal Ladder Back Counter Stool (24"SH)	Frame Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded. Seat is mechanically fastened through welded tabs using metal-to-metal connectors. No K / D parts. All assembly completed before packaging. Frame: 1.2mm (18 gauge) thick steel used for the 25mm (1") square tube frame Seat: MDF.	20.5L x 18.0W x 35.0H
DC-004	Metal Ladder Back Chair Wood Seat	Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame and legs. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge). Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels. Solid Wood Seat: Rubberwood . Seat attaches to metal frame with metal screws through metal tabs on frame.	20.0L x 20.0W x 32.0H

DC-004	Metal Ladder Back Chair Wood Seat	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Powder Coat</p> <p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame and legs. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge).</p> <p>Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels.</p> <p>Solid Wood Seat:MDF. Seat attaches to metal frame with metal screws through metal tabs on frame.</p>	20.0L x 20.0W x 32.0H
BS-010	Metal Barstool with Upholstered Seat (30" SH)	<p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame and legs.</p> <p>Seat: Upholstered seat with high density foam.</p> <p>Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing.</p>	20.5L x 19.25W x 44.0H
CS-010	Metal Counter Stool with Upholstered Seat (24" SH)	<p>Fabric: Poly-vinyl supplied by factory or approved alternative</p> <p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame and legs. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge).</p> <p>Seat: Upholstered seat with high density foam. Seat attaches to metal frame through a metal - to - metal connection</p>	20.5L x 19.25W x 37.0H
DC-010	Metal Dining Chair	<p>Metal Finish: One - Step Powder Coat</p> <p>Fabric: Poly-vinyl supplied by factory or approved alternative</p> <p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame and legs. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge).</p> <p>Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood, particleboard or MDF core panels.</p> <p>Seat: Upholstered seat with high density foam.</p>	20.5L x 19.25W x 32.25H
BS-010-01	Metal Barstool with Wood Seat (34" SH)	<p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood or approved alternative hardwood.</p> <p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame, legs and braces. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge).</p> <p>Metal Braces: All four legs should be connected with fully welded, 25mm square tube metal braces.</p> <p>Seat: Solid wood.</p>	21.5L x 19.25W x 47.0H
BS-010-01	Metal Barstool with Wood Seat (34" SH)	<p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood or approved alternative hardwood.</p> <p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame, legs and braces. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge).</p> <p>Metal Braces: All four legs should be connected with fully welded, 25mm square tube metal braces.</p> <p>Seat: PVC</p>	21.5L x 19.25W x 47.0H

BS-010-03	Metal Barstool with Upholstered Seat (33"SH)	<p>Fabric: PVC supplied by factory, 0.8mm thickness</p> <p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame and legs. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge).</p> <p>Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood.</p> <p>Seat: Upholstered seat with high density foam. Seat attaches to metal frame with metal screws through metal tabs on frame.</p> <p>Construction: Side rails are KD, legs are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing.</p> <p>Special Instructions: Stool design is to accommodate stacking. 4 assembled stools should stack into 1 box.</p>	20.0L x 19.0W x 47.0H
BS-010-04	Metal Barstool with Upholstered Seat (34" SH)	<p>Fabric: PVC supplied by factory, 0.8mm thickness</p> <p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame and legs. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge).</p> <p>Board Materials: CARB P2 certified materials used for any plywood.</p> <p>Seat: Upholstered seat with high density foam. Seat attaches to metal frame with metal screws through metal tabs on frame.</p> <p>Construction: Side rails are KD, legs are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing.</p> <p>Special Instructions: Stool design is to accommodate stacking. 4 assembled stools should stack into 1 box.</p>	20.5L x 19.25W x 44.0H
CS-010-01	Metal Counter Stool with Wood Seat (24" SH)	<p>Solid Wood: Rubberwood or approved alternative hardwood.</p> <p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame and legs. Metal should be 1.5mm thick steel (16" gauge).</p> <p>Seat: Solid wood. Seat attaches to metal frame using a metal screw to go through metal tab on frame into the wood.</p> <p>Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing.</p>	20.5L x 19.25W x 37.0H
DC-010-01	Metal Dining Chair	4pcs chairs should be stacked into 1 box. 1" square tubing with 1.4mm thickness for leg, 13/26mm chair rails with 1.20mm thickness, with solid wood seat	20.5L x 19.25W x 32.25H
CS-012	HPL Bent Plywood Stack Counter Stool (24" SH)	<p>Metal Base: 19mm diameter and 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws.</p> <p>Add foot rest in the front and side bracing but leave back open so that stool is stackable.</p> <p>Footrest: 12mm solid metal rod welded to each leg of the stool.</p> <p>Metal Finish: Powder Coat</p> <p>Assembled chairs should be stackable.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2pcs/ctn</p>	23.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H

CS-012	HPL Bent Plywood Stack Counter Stool (24" SH)	<p>Metal Base: 19mm diameter and 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws. Add foot rest in the front and side bracing but leave back open so that stool is stackable. Footrest: 12mm solid metal rod welded to each leg of the stool. Metal Finish: Powder Coat Assembled chairs should be stackable. 34pcs/pallet</p>	23.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
DC-012	HPL Bent Plywood Stack Chair	<p>HPL Seating: Soft HPL Metal Base: 19mm diameter and 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws. Metal Finish: Powder Coat Assembled chairs should be stackable.</p>	19.75L x 21.25W x 31.5H
BS-012-01	Low Back HPL Stack Barstool (30" SH)	<p>Metal Base: 19mm diameter and 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws. Add foot rest in the front and side bracing but leave back open so that stool is stackable. Footrest: 12mm solid metal rod welded to each leg of the stool. Metal Finish: Powder Coat Assembled stools should be stackable.</p>	20.0L x 18.0W x 38.0H
CS-012-01	Low Back HPL Stack Counter Stool (24" SH)	<p>Metal Base: 19mm diameter and 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws. Add foot rest in the front and side bracing but leave back open so that stool is stackable. Footrest: 12mm solid metal rod welded to each leg of the stool. Metal Finish: Powder Coat Assembled stools should be stackable. Ship fully assembled and stacked on pallets.</p>	20.75L x 21.5W x 32.0H
DC-012-01	HPL Bent Plywood Stack Chair Sled Base	<p>HPL Seating: Soft HPL Metal Base: 19mm diameter and 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) metal tubing for leg base attaches at 4 points with screws. Metal Finish: Powder Coat Assembled chairs should be stackable. 34pcs/Pallet</p>	21.0L x 20.0W x 30.0H

DC-026	Tear Desk Chair	<p>HPL Seating: Soft HPL supplied by Jason Lam Board Materials: CARB P2 certified bent plywood. 13mm thick Metal Base: 25mm diameter and 1.2mm thick (16 gauge) metal tubing for leg Metal back : 16mm diameter and 1.5mm thick (16 gauge) metal tubing base attaches at 4 points with screws. Metal Finish: Powder Coat Assembled chairs should be stackable. 4 chairs should stack into 1 box.</p>	21.5L x 17.0W x 33.5H
DC-030	Desk Chair	<p>powder coating +1.0mm PVC (Stiff PVC) RD tube 22*1.0Tmm,22*0.9Tmm, SQ tube 13*26*1.2Tmm,13*26*1.0Tmm</p>	19.0L x 18.0W x 34.0H
MTPC	Metal Two-Position Chair with Upholstered Seat	<p>All metal is 18" gauge steel. All tops are MDF cores ;with HPL (high pressure laminate) and PVC edge banding; All metal is a one - step powder coated and sealed finish.</p>	17.0L x 17.0W x 32.0H
MTPC-02	Metal Two-Position Chair with HPL Seat	<p>HPL Seating: Soft HPL Board Materials: CARB P2 certified bent plywood. 13mm thick Metal Base: 25mm diameter and 1.2mm thick (16 gauge) metal tubing for leg base attaches at 8 points with screws. Metal Finish: Powder Coat</p>	24.75L x 17.25W x 32.75H
BSB	Backless Barstool (30" SH)	<p>Construction: All solid wood manufactured with mortise and tenon joints for permanent set - up. Any assembly completed before packaging. NO K / D parts. Solid Wood: Rubberwood - used for all components</p>	15.625L x 17.875W x 29.125H
BSB-01	Backless Barstool (30" SH)	<p>Metal Frame: 25mm (1") Square Tube used on the chair frame and legs. Metal should be 1.2mm thick steel (18" gauge). PVC (Vinyl) Seat: 1mm thick PVC over medium density foam seat cushion attached to MDF or Plywood base. Construction: All metal joints are fully welded and sanded smooth before finishing.</p>	13.0L x 13.0W x 30.0H

BSB-010-01	Backless Barstool	foam vinyl seat (RMB:20.00/yds vinyl) , 2pcs/ctn . Set up construction . 25mm /25mm tubing for leg *1.5mm thickness ; 12/26mm rails	18.0L x 18.0W x 36.0H
BSB-35	Backless Barstool (35" SH)	Construction: All solid wood manufactured with mortise and tenon joints for permanent set-up. Any assembly completed before packaging. NO k/d parts. Solid Wood: Rubberwood - used for all components NDC Approved Options: Slats or Rails: Poplar or Birch Seat: Poplar or Birch	15.5L x 17.0W x 35.0H
BSBB	Butcher Block Barstool (30" SH)	Seat & Back Rest: solid rubber wood, mechanically fastened through welded tabs using metal-to-metal connectors. No K / D parts. All assembly completed before packaging. Frame: 1.2mm thick steel used for the 18mm square tube frame Leg Braces: fully welded to frame using 1.2mm thick steel and 16mm square tube	23.0L x 18.0W x 42.0H
CSB	Backless Counter Stool (24" SH)	Wood Finish: Modified PU system supplied by Valspar Construction: All solid wood manufactured with mortise and tenon joints for permanent set-up. Any assembly completed before packaging. NO k/d parts. Solid Wood: Rubberwood - used for all components NDC Approved Options: Slats or Rails: Poplar or Birch Seat: Poplar or Birch	9.0L x 17.0W x 24.0H
CSU	Upholstered Counter Stool (24" SH)	Solid Wood: Rubberwood Fabric: Vinyl / PVC Construction: Stool base is solid wood with mortise and tenon joints. Seat platform has standard innerspring (s-coil) in seat and covered in high density foam.	19.5L x 17.5W x 38.0H
TPC	Two-Position Chair	Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood Frame: rubber wood w/ mortise & tenon joinery. Back Rest: solid rubber wood -or- hardwood plywood w/ veneer to match rubber wood frame. Seat: solid rubber wood -or- hardwood plywood w/ veneer to match rubber wood frame.	21.5L x 19.25W x 34.0H
TPC-UBS	Upholstered Two-Position Chair	Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood Frame: rubber wood w/ mortise & tenon joinery. Back Rest: upholstered backrest. Seat: upholstered seat is COM	25.0Lx 19.0W x 34.0H
TPC-UBS	Upholstered Two-Position Chair	Wood Finish: modified PU from Valspar. Solid Wood Frame: rubber wood w/ mortise & tenon joinery. Back Rest: upholstered backrest. Seat: upholstered seat is 4851 series.	25.0Lx 19.0W x 34.0H

TPC-WBUS	Two-Position Chair with Wood Back & Upholstered Seat	<p>Wood Finish: Modified PU system supplied by Valspar Chair Frame: Each side frame is a solid piece of 17ply (1") plywood. No joinery. Must be cut from one piece of plywood. Back Rest: Solid Maple - steam bent Seat: Upholstered seat is COM</p>	25.625L x 19.25W x 34.0H
MCSB	Metal Backless Counterstool with Upholstered Seat	<p>Metal Legs: 1" *1.2mm RD tube; The middle Metal (soft): 1/2" *1.2mm RD tube; The rail metal (for support feet); 5/8" *1.2mm RD tube; Seat: 12mm plywood; Fabric: 1.4mm thickness hard PVC.</p>	0.0L x 0.0W x 24.0H
CY-NDC161001	Metal Chair	<p>Metal Finish: One - Step Pewter Powder Coat (supplied by Surpass or approved alternative) Metal Frame: 12mm (0.47") and 5mm(0.2") steel wire used on the chair frame and legs Construction: The entire welding forming.</p>	21.4L x 22.8W x 32.4H
CY-NDC161002	Metal Bar Stool	<p>Metal Finish: One-Step Pewter Powder Coat (supplied by Surpass or approved alternative) Metal Frame: 12mm (0.47") and 5mm(0.2") steel wire used on the chair frame and legs Construction: K / D The entire welding forming.</p>	21.9L x 18.1W x 39.4H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
UBL-CHR	Biltmore II Lounge Chair	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Back Cushions: sewn-in cushion	42.0L x 39.0W x 37.0H
UBL-SOF	Biltmore II Sofa	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Back Cushions: sewn-in cushion Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	74.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UBT-CHR	Biltmore I Lounge Chair with Tight Back	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	39.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UBT-SOF	Biltmore I Sofa with Tight Back	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	74.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UBT-SOFXL	Biltmore I Sofa with Tight Back	Fabric: Polyurethane Color: Dark brown to match apache chocolate Feet color: Espresso Foam density 1.8 Individual pocket coil spring cushions Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	82.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UF-CHR	Freedom Lounge Chair	Fabric: Microsuede Fabric Color: China Buff Leg Finish: Pecan Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions with welting. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	41.5L x 37.0W x 37.0H

UF-LLUV	Freedom Left-Arm-Facing Loveseat	Fabric: Microsuede Fabric Color: China Buff Leg Finish: Pecan Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions with welting. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing Connector for ganging sectional pieces together	59.0L x 37.0W x 37.0H
UF-RLUV	Freedom Right-Arm-Facing Loveseat	Fabric: Microsuede Fabric Color: China Buff Leg Finish: Pecan Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions with welting. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing Connector for ganging sectional pieces together	59.0L x 37.0W x 37.0H
UM-CHR	Mirage Lounge Chair	Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Back Cushions: Tight back sewn-in cushion Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	37.0L x 34.0W x 34.0H
UM-LUV	Mirage Loveseat	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Back Cushions: Tight back sewn-in cushion Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	59.0L 34.0W x 34.0H
UM-SOF	Mirage Sofa	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Back Cushions: Tight back sewn-in cushion Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	80.5L x 34.0W x 34.0H

UM-SOF72	Mirage Short Sofa	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Back Cushions: Tight back sewn-in cushion Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames	72.0L x 34.0W x 34.0H
UN-ACH	Nova Armless Chair	Foam density 1.8 Seat & Back Cushions: tight sewn-in back and seat cushion fabric. Sinuous (S) spring unit for each seat cushion. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	24.0L x 31.0W x 31.0H
UV-ACH1	Valentine Armless Chair #1	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	25.5.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UV-CHR	Valentine Lounge Chair	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	35.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UV-LCHR	Valentine Left-Arm-Facing Chair	Standard Spec Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing Connector for ganging sectional pieces together	30.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UV-LLUV	Valentine Left-Arm-Facing Loveseat	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	60.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H

UV-LUV	Valentine Loveseat	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	55.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UV-RCHR	Valentine Right-Arm-Facing Chair	Standard Spec Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing Connector for ganging sectional pieces together	30.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UV-RLUV	Valentine Right-Arm-Facing Loveseat	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	60.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UV-SOF	Valentine Sofa	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	77.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UV-WDG	Valentine Wedge	Standard Spec: Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	36.0L x 36.0W x 33.0H
UV-SCHR	Valentine Small Lounge Chair	Standard Spec Leg Finish: Brown Cherry Foam density 1.8 Cushions: Loose cushions. Individual pocket coil spring cushions. Tethered with welting. Reinforced backs and arms Glued and corner blocked frames Spring systems: No sag springs and pirelli webbing	32.0L x 33.0W x 33.0H

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
CVR-F	Full Mattress Cover	N/A	75.0L x 54.0W x 0.015H
CVR-FXL	Full Mattress Cover XL	N/A	80.0L x 54.0W x 0.015H
CVR-K	King Mattress Cover	N/A	80.0L x 75.0W x 0.015H
CVR-Q	Queen Mattress Cover	N/A	80.0L x 60.0W x 0.002H
MTS-GF-Q	Queen Mattress Gel Foam	N/A	80.0L x 60.0W x 8.7H
MTS-GF-FXL	Full Mattress Gel Foam XL	N/A	54.0L x 80.0W x 8.7H
MTS-PC-Q	Queen Mattress Pocket Coil	N/A	80.0L x 60.0W x 9.0H
MTS-D-F	Full Mattress Double-Sided Quilted Cover	<p>Layers 1 - 3 are quilted together. Layers 8 - 10 are quilted together.</p> <p>Layer 1: 100% Polyester Damask for outer fabric</p> <p>Layer 2: Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Layer 3: 1.3cm - 20 density foam</p> <p>Layer 4: 2.2cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 5: 2 pieces of 700g black felt as insulator pad covering the spring unit</p> <p>Spring Unit: Coils are 2.3mm (13 gauge) wire, double coil system around all edges. 5 turns per coil. Horizontal helical wires are 1.5mm (17 gauge). Border rod running around entire spring unit is 5mm (6 gauge) wire rod.</p> <p>Layer 6: 2 pieces of 700g black felt as insulator pad covering the spring unit</p> <p>Layer 7: 2.2cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 8: 1.3cm foam -- -- 20 density foam.</p> <p>Layer 9: Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Layer 10: 100% Polyester Damask for outer fabric</p> <p>Coil Count: 346</p>	75.0L x 54.0W x 9.5H
MTS-D-FXL	Full Mattress Double-Sided Quilted Cover XL	N/A	54.0L x 80.0W x 9.5H

MTS-D-K	King Mattress Double-Sided Quilted Cover	<p>2016 Model: E07k - Option 2 Layers 1 - 3 are quilted together. Layers 8 - 10 are quilted together. Layer 1: 100% Polyester Damask for outer fabric Layer 2: Fire Rated Barrier Layer 3: 1.3cm - 20 density foam Layer 4: 2.2cm - 25 density foam Layer 5: 2 pieces of 700g black felt as insulator pad covering the spring unit Spring Unit: Coils are 2.3mm (13 gauge) wire, double coil system around all edges. 5 turns per coil. Horizontal helical wires are 1.5mm (17 gauge). Border rod running around entire spring unit is 5mm (6 gauge) wire rod. Layer 6: 2 pieces of 700g black felt as insulator pad covering the spring unit Layer 7: 2.2cm - 25 density foam Layer 8: 1.3cm foam -- -- 20 density foam. Layer 9: Fire Rated Barrier Layer 10: 100% Polyester Damask for outer fabric</p>	80.0L x 75.0Wx 9.5H
MTS-D-Q	Queen Mattress Double-Sided Quilted Cover	<p>Layers 1 - 3 are quilted together. Layers 8 - 10 are quilted together. Layer 1: 100% Polyester Damask for outer fabric Layer 2: Fire Rated Barrier Layer 3: 1.3cm - 20 density foam Layer 4: 2.2cm - 25 density foam Layer 5: 2 pieces of 700g black felt as insulator pad covering the spring unit Spring Unit: Coils are 2.3mm (13 gauge) wire, double coil system around all edges. 5 turns per coil. Horizontal helical wires are 1.5mm (17 gauge). Border rod running around entire spring unit is 5mm (6 gauge) wire rod. Layer 6: 2 pieces of 700g black felt as insulator pad covering the spring unit Layer 7: 2.2cm - 25 density foam Layer 8: 1.3cm foam -- -- 20 density foam. Layer 9: Fire Rated Barrier Layer 10: 100% Polyester Damask for outer fabric Coil Count: 413</p>	80.0L x 60.0W x 9.5H
MTS-N-F	Full Mattress Double-Sided Nylon Cover	<p>Layer 1: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric+Fire Rated Barrier Layer 2: 3.5cm - 25 density foam Layer 3: 2 pieces of 700g black felt Spring Unit: Coils are 2.3mm (13 gauge) wire, double coil system around all edges. 5 turns per coil. Horizontal helical wires are 1.5mm (17 gauge). Border rod running around entire spring unit is 5mm (6 gauge) wire rod. Layer 4: 2 pieces of 700g black felt Layer 5: 3.5cm - 25 density foam Layer 6: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric + Fire Rated Barrier Coil Count: 346</p>	75.0L x 54.0W x 8.5H

MTS-N-FXL	Full Mattress Double-Sided Nylon Cover XL	<p>Layer 1: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric + Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Layer 2: 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 3: 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Spring Unit: Coils are 2.3mm (13 gauge) wire, double coil system around all edges. 5 turns per coil. Horizontal helical wires are 1.5mm (17 gauge). Border rod running around entire spring unit is 5mm (6 gauge) wire rod.</p> <p>Layer 4: 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Layer 5: 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 6: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric + Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Coil Count: 361</p>	80.0L x 54.0W x 8.5H
MTS-N-Q	Queen Mattress Double-Sided Nylon Cover	<p>Layer 1: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric + Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Layer 2: 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 3: 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Spring Unit: Coils are 2.3mm (13 gauge) wire, double coil system around all edges. 5 turns per coil. Horizontal helical wires are 1.5mm (17 gauge). Border rod running around entire spring unit is 5mm (6 gauge) wire rod.</p> <p>Layer 4: 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Layer 5: 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 6: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric+Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Coil Count: 413</p>	80.0L x 60.0W x 8.5H
MTS-N-T	Twin Mattress Double-Sided Nylon Cover	<p>Layer 1: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric + Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Layer 2: 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 3: 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Spring Unit: Coils are 2.3mm (13 gauge) wire, double coil system around all edges. 5 turns per coil. Horizontal helical wires are 1.5mm (17 gauge). Border rod running around entire spring unit is 5mm (6 gauge) wire rod.</p> <p>Layer 4: 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Layer 5: 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 6: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric + Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Coil Count: 257</p>	75.0L x 39.0W x 8.5H
MTS-N-TD	Twin Mattress Double-Sided Nylon Cover (Dorm)	<p>Layer 1: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric + Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Layer 2: 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 3: 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Spring Unit: Coils are 2.3mm (13 gauge) wire, double coil system around all edges. 5 turns per coil. Horizontal helical wires are 1.5mm (17 gauge). Border rod running around entire spring unit is 5mm (6 gauge) wire rod.</p> <p>Layer 4 : 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Layer 5 : 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 6: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric + Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Coil Count: 257</p>	75.0L x 36.0W x 8.5H

MTS-N-TXL	Twin Mattress Double-Sided Nylon Cover XL	<p>Layer 1: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric+Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Layer 2: 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 3: 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Spring Unit: Coils are 2.3mm (13 gauge) wire, double coil system around all edges. 5 turns per coil. Horizontal helical wires are 1.5mm (17 gauge). Border rod running around entire spring unit is 5mm (6 gauge) wire rod.</p> <p>Layer 4: 2 pieces of 700g black felt</p> <p>Layer 5: 3.5cm - 25 density foam</p> <p>Layer 6: Blue 210 Denier PVC outer fabric + Fire Rated Barrier</p> <p>Coil Count: 270</p>	80.0L x 36.0W x 8.5H
-----------	--	---	----------------------

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
TC-002	Task Chair with Arms (18.5-22.5" SH)	Upholstery: Mesh Mechanism: Knee tilt mechanism (lock adjuster & Tension adjuster & back tilt) Metal Frame: Steel with chrome finish Armrest: chrome - plated metal arms Gas lift: 90mm Base:320 chrome-plated metal base	25.0L x 22.0W x 35.0H
TC-002-A	Armless Task Chair	Upholstery:Mesh Aluminum : back frame+ Mechanism 80mm gas lift 320mm Aluminum base Caster:∅ 50 nylon Packing: Simin-KD carton packing	25.0L x 22.0W x 35.0H
TC-003	Task Chair with Arms	Upholstery:PU Aluminum back frame + Aluminum armrest + Mechanism 80mm gas lift 320mm Aluminum base Caster:∅ 50 nylon	23.0L x 22.0W x 34.0H
TC-003-A	Armless Task Chair	Upholstery:PU Aluminum back frame + Aluminum armrest + Mechanism 80mm gas lift 320mm Aluminum base Caster:∅ 50 nylon	23.0L x 22.0W x 34.0H
TC-006	Task Chair with Arms	Meets BIFMA standards TB -117 Flame Retardant standard must be met CARB P2 standard must be met for plywood, plywood thickness is 12mm. Upholstery:Mesh fabric 100mm gas lift 320mm Nylon base Caster:∅ 50 nylon	36.0L x 26.0W x 40.0H
TC-007	Task Chair with Arms	Upholstery:PVC seat + Mesh back Metal coating back frame+ Mechanism adjustable armrest 80mm gas lift 320mm Aluminum base Caster:∅ 50 nylon Packing: Simin-KD carton packing	24.0L x 22.0W x 39.0H

TC-007-A	Armless Task Chair	Upholstery:PVC seat + Mesh back Metal coating back frame+ Mechanism 80mm gas lift 350mm Aluminum base Caster:∅ 50 nylon Packing: Simin-KD carton packing AUS provide fabric.	22.0L x 19.7W x 39.0H
TC-008	Task Chair with Arms	Upholstery:PVC seat + Mesh&PVC back Metal coating back frame+ Mechanism adjustable armrest 80mm gas lift 320mm Nylon base Caster:∅ 50 nylon Packing: Simin-KD carton packing	Height 26.0L x 26.0W x 38.25H
TC-008	Task Chair with Arms	The seat cushion is COM but the back rest was quoted using the TW-62 mesh back with factory PVC running vertical on each side of the back rest; Chrome base /330mm Height adjustable armrest Caster:∅ 50 nylon Packing: Simin-KD carton packing Must meet BIFMA standrad	26.0L x 26.0W x 38.25H
TC-008	Task Chair with Arms	The seat cushion is COM but the back rest was quoted using the TW-62 mesh back with factory PVC running vertical on each side of the back rest; 350mm Aluminum base Height adjustable armrest Caster: ∅ 50 nylon Packing: Simin-KD carton packing Must meet BIFMA standrad	26.0L x 26.0W x 38.25H
TC-008-A	Armless Task Chair	Upholstery:PVC seat + Mesh&PVC back Metal coating back frame+ Mechanism 80mm gas lift 320mm Nylon base Caster:∅ 50 nylon Packing: Simin-KD carton packing	26.0L x 26.0W x 38.25H
TC-009	Task Chair with Arms	Upholstery:Mesh Fabric(back) + Sandwish fabric(Seat) Mechanism:Simple tilt mechanism Armrest:Fixed plastic arm Gas lift: 100mm Base:Aluminium Caster: _50 Nylon	22.5.0L x 19.0W x 34.0H

TC-010	Task Chair with Arms	Width: 25 Depth: 27 Height: 35 - 38.5 Seat Height: 17.5 - 21 Arm Height: per pic Must meet BIFMA Standard The base will be NYLON The fabric: COM our pic ,not the same	27.0L x 25.0W x 35.0H Arms are similar as
--------	----------------------	--	---

Item number	Name	Specification	Item Dims
CT-398	Sled Base Barstool (30"SH)	N/A	19.0L x 19.0W x 40.0H
CT-398-01	Sled-Base Counter Stool (24" SH)	N/A	19.0L x 19.0W x 34.0H
CT-398-CS	Sled Base Counter Stool (24" SH)	N/A	19.0L x 19.0W x 30.0H
LEAF-01	Leaf Chair	N/A	22.0L x 20.0W x 32.0H
LEAF-02	Leaf Chair Sled Base	N/A	22.5L x 20.5W x 33.0H
LEAF-06	Leaf Barstool Sled Base (30" SH)	N/A	21.0L x 19.0W x 37.0H
NET-05	Sled Base Chair	N/A	21.5L x 21.19 x 32.5H
CT-393	Leisure Chair	N/A	22.0L x 21.25W x 32.5H
CT-390	Leisure Chair	N/A	22.0L x 21.25W x 33.0H
CT-617-1	Study Chair with Wheels	N/A	19.0L x 18.0W x 33.0H
NET-10	Net Desk Chair with Casters	N/A	19.0L x 18.5W x 32.0H
CT-616-1	N/A	N/A	21.3L x 19.5W x 44.0H
CT-616-1-CS	Study Counter Stool	N/A	19.0L x 19.0W x 34.0H
HF-05	Sled Base Study Chair	N/A	20.0L x 22.0W x 33.0H